



**BuildSkills
Australia**

**Companion Volume Implementation
Guide for the CPC Construction,
Plumbing and Services Training Package**

Release 11.0
September 2026

Copyright Statement

© 2025 Commonwealth of Australia



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial-Share Alike 3.0 Australia License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/3.0/au/>)

This licence lets you distribute, remix, and build upon the work, but only if it is for non-commercial purposes, you credit the original creator/s (and any other nominated parties) and you license your derivative works under the same terms.

The copyright of any adaptations and/or modifications to this material remains with the Commonwealth of Australia. Adapted and/or modified materials must have the BuildSkills Australia logo removed from the work, and the following attribution made: 'This is a modified document based on materials prepared by BuildSkills Australia, the original of which can be found on the BuildSkills Australia website <http://www.buildskills.com.au>

Disclaimer

While care has been taken in the preparation of this material, Department of Employment and Workplace Relations and the original developer do not warrant that any licensing or registration requirements specified here are either complete or up to date for your State or Territory. The Department of Employment and Workplace Relations and the original developer do not accept any liability for any damage or loss (including indirect and consequential loss) incurred by any person as a result of relying on the information contained in this material.

The Commonwealth, through the Department of Employment and Workplace Relations, does not accept any liability to any person for the information or advice (or the use of such information or advice) which is provided in this material or incorporated into it by reference. The information is provided on the basis that all persons accessing this material undertake responsibility for assessing the relevance and accuracy of its content. No liability is accepted for any information or services which may appear in any other format. No responsibility is taken for any information or services which may appear on any linked websites.

Published by: BuildSkills Australia
Suite 1, Level 1, 4 Commercial Road,
Newstead Qld 4006
www.buildskills.com.au

Version Details: First published June 2015
Print Version 11.0

Release Date: 23 September 2026

Table of Contents

Table of Contents.....	3
Introduction.....	4
Overview information.....	6
Version control and modification history	6
Summary of the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	41
List of Training Package components	43
Qualification mapping information	59
Unit mapping information	87
Skill sets mapping information	237
Prerequisite units of competency	238
List of imported units	266
Key work and training requirements in the industry.....	272
Regulation and licensing requirements implications for implementation	274
Implementation information	275
Industry sectors and occupational outcomes.....	282
Entry requirements.....	303
Pathways advice	303
Access and equity considerations	306
Foundation skills.....	307
Advice on any health and safety implications in the industry.....	308
Health and safety advice on Respirable Crystalline Silica (RCS)	308
Resource and equipment relevant to this Training Package	313
Legal consideration for the learners in the workplace including placements.....	315
Australian Standards relevant to this Training Package.....	316

Introduction

About BuildSkills Australia and its industry sectors

BuildSkills Australia is the Jobs and Skills Council for the built environment sector – established by the federal government to work with industry to find solutions to the workforce challenges facing the construction, property and water industries.

BuildSkills works collaboratively with state and territory governments to understand jurisdiction-specific issues, improve awareness of skill needs and data sources to align effort within and across industries to improve system responsiveness, build stakeholder confidence and drive high-quality outcomes for the VET sector, learners, business and governments.

Refer to [BSA | Build Skills Australia](#) for more information.

About the Built Environment Sector

The construction sector underpins the delivery of Australia's built environment, spanning both building and civil construction activities. This sector employs over 1.4 million people across nearly 500,000 firms, making it one of the largest contributors to national output. The sector adds more than \$190 billion in gross value annually, equivalent to 7.4% of GDP. Training is delivered through the CPC and RII Training Packages, which supports a broad spectrum of skilled occupations across building and civil construction.

It should be noted that this sector reflects a tailored grouping of industry classes assigned to BuildSkills Australia by the Australian Government under the Jobs and Skills Council program. While based on the ABS's ANZSIC classification scheme, this grouping differs from standard official definitions. As a result, the definitions and data presented here may not fully align with figures reported elsewhere.

Purpose of this Guide

This Guide supports the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. It provides information about the structure and contents of the training package, including pathways and training product mapping. In addition, it provides implementation guidance including regulation and licensing implications, work and training requirements, and applicable health and safety information, to assist trainers, assessors, Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) and others.

About Training Packages

Training packages specify the knowledge and skills required by individuals to perform effectively in the workplace, known as 'competencies' and expressed in units of competency. Training packages also detail how units of competency can be packaged into nationally recognised skill sets and qualifications that align with the AQF.

Training packages prescribe assessment requirements, but they do not prescribe how an individual should be trained.

The ***Training Package Organising Framework (TPOF)*** ensures that qualifications, units of competency and assessment requirements are developed to an agreed quality standard and are responsive to industry's existing and future demand for new skills. These rules ensure Jobs and Skills Councils produce high quality training products that:

- ensure the needs of learners, industry, trainers and assessors, training providers and regulators are met
- Are anchored in good design, focussing on simplicity, consistency, longevity, flexibility, and accessibility
- Support quality delivery and assessment through flexible content
- Align with related policy including the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) and Standards for RTOs—to deliver timely, industry-relevant and future-orientated skills, knowledge and capabilities that empower each graduate's application of their training, and boost employability outcomes

More information about Training Packages may be found at:

<https://www.dewr.gov.au/training-package-assurance> **Training Package Organising Framework (effective 1 July 2025) - Department of Employment and Workplace Relations, Australian Government**

Overview information

Version control and modification history

Release	Release date	Comments
11.0	23 September 2026	Formwork/Falsework: Qualifications updated (Major Change): - CPC30326 Certificate III in Carpentry supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30320 Certificate III in Carpentry Units of Competency updated (Major Change): (CORE) CPCCCA3029 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground (ELECTIVE) CPCCCA3030 Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3018 Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps (ELECTIVE) CPCCCA3031 Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3019 Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls Hydrogen: - Minor Changes: - CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing (Release 8) supersedes and is equivalent to Release 7 with a newly added unit to the elective bank - CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting (Release 6) supersedes and is equivalent to Release 5 with a newly added unit to the elective bank - Major Changes: (NEW ELECTIVE) CPCPGS3026 Assess operational risk when working with hydrogen (NEW SKILL SET) CPCSS00026 Assess Operational Risk When Working with Hydrogen Skill Set Utility Locating: - Development of one new qualification: - CPC33226 Certificate III in Utility Locating - Development of seven new units: - CPCLOC3001 Apply safety practices when utility locating - CPCLOC3002 Interpret plans and apply markings for underground services on a locate site - CPCLOC3003 Locate using ground penetrating radar (GPR) - CPCLOC3004 Locate using an electromagnetic field (EMF) locator and auxiliary locating equipment - CPCLOC3005 Locate and manage the utility locating worksite

Release	Release date	Comments
		○ CPCLOC3006 Prepare for ground disturbance activity ○ CPCLOC3007 Control excavations in the vicinity of utility assets • Development of one new Skill Set: ○ CPCSS00012 Ground Disturbance Skill Set Engineered Stone Prohibition (crystalline silica): Qualifications updated: • CPC20822 Certificate II in Prefabricated Concrete Element Installation ○ Release 2 ○ CPCSIL1001 Identify products and materials containing crystalline silica – added to elective units list ○ CPCSIL2002 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment – added to elective unit list ○ CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL3002 • CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry ○ Release 6 ○ CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL2002 ○ CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL3002 • CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition ○ Release 7 ○ CPCCDE4006 Demolish stressed panel structure and pre-cast panel structure – marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met ○ CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL4002 ○ CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry – added to general elective units list Three revised units of competency: • CPCSIL2002 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment • CPCSIL3002 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica • CPCSIL4002 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica Development of one new unit of competency: • CPCSIL1001 Identify products and materials containing crystalline silica.

Release	Release date	Comments
10.0	5 February 2026	New qualifications released: CPC10126 Certificate I in Construction • Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction • superseded core unit of competency updated to CPCWHS1001 CPC30426 Certificate III in Demolition • Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition • Qualification description updated to reflect the current unit of competency CPCWHS1001 • Updated superseded units of competency: ○ CPCCDE3030 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies ○ CPCCDE3028 Remove non-friable asbestos ○ CPCCDE3029 Remove friable asbestos • Updated superseded imported units of competency: ○ TLID0020 Shift materials safely using manual handling methods ○ TLID0021 Handle dangerous goods/ hazardous substances New units of competency released: CPCCDE3028 Remove non-friable asbestos • Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos • Updated pre-requisite unit of competency CPCWHS1001 CPCCDE3029 Remove friable asbestos • Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3015 Remove friable asbestos • Updated pre-requisite unit of competency: ○ CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry ○ CPCCDE3028 Remove non-friable asbestos CPCCDE3030 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies • Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3016 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies • Reference to asbestos reinstated in Knowledge Evidence requirements CPCCDE4009 Supervise asbestos removal • Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE4008 Supervise asbestos removal • Updated pre-requisite unit of competency: ○ CPCCDE3028 Remove non-friable asbestos ○ CPCCDE3029 Remove friable asbestos

Release	Release date	Comments
		Qualification title updated: CPCCST3003 Spilt stone manually contained a typographical error. The unit has been updated to the correct title CPCCST3003 Split stone manually. Qualifications updated: CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition • Release 6 • Qualification description updated to reflect the current unit of competency CPCWHS1001 • Updated unit of competency title in the unit grid: RIICWD503E Prepare traffic management plans and traffic guidance schemes • Updated superseded units of competency: ○ CPCCDE3029 Remove friable asbestos ○ CPCCDE4009 Supervise asbestos removal
9.1	24 December 2024	Updated reference to general construction induction training program • 30 qualifications – in ‘Qualification Description’ • 348 units of competency – in ‘Unit Application’
9.0	8 December 2022	Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey • Development of one new qualification: ○ CPC50722 Diploma of Waterproofing Design and Survey. • Development of six new units of competency: ○ CPCCWP5001 Design below ground waterproofing ○ CPCCWP5002 Design external above ground waterproofing ○ CPCCWP5003 Design waterproofing to internal wet area ○ CPCCWP5004 Determine origin of water and moisture ingress into buildings ○ CPCCWP5005 Prepare a scope of works for remedial waterproofing ○ CPCCWP5006 Survey waterproofing systems • Development of two new skill sets: ○ CPCSS00010 Design Waterproofing ○ CPCSS00011 Design and Survey Waterproofing Precast Concrete Element Installation • Development of one new qualification: ○ CPC20822 Prefabricated concrete element installation • Development of seven new units of competency: ○ CPCPRE2001 Brace and prop prefabricated concrete elements ○ CPCPRE2002 Remove temporary supports from prefabricated concrete elements
		○ CPCPRE2003 Grout prefabricated concrete elements ○ CPCPRE2004 Caulk prefabricated concrete elements

Release	Release date	Comments
		○ CPCPRE3000 Lift and place prefabricated concrete elements ○ CPCPRE3001 Patch prefabricated components of concrete elements ○ CPCPRE4001 Inspect the erection of prefabricated concrete elements • Development of three new skills sets: ○ CPCSS00007 Prefabricated concrete element installation general skill set ○ CPCSS00008 Lift and place prefabricated concrete elements ○ CPCSS00009 Inspect the erection of prefabricated concrete elements Minor Release • CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging • CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction • CPCCBL3015 Construct decorative brickwork • CPCPFS3045 Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
8.0	15 September 2023	Silica Safety Development of three new units of competency: • CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment • CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica • CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica. Minor Release CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry Included CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment and CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica in elective unit list. CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition Included CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica in elective unit list.
7.0	8 April February 2022	CPCCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry Amended Foundations Skills: • Included 'written skills' category to the Foundations Skills to support the inclusion of 'basic form'. Amended Performance Evidence: • removed the word 'orally' in four instances

Release	Release date	Comments
		- removed reference to 'retro reflective' • added reference to 'shirt of jacket' - inclusion of WHS abbreviation. Knowledge Evidence: - Inclusion of ultraviolet abbreviation Amended Assessment Condition: - Added following statement: 'assessment must reflect a range of methods including practical demonstration, oral and written reporting'. - Updated unit reference to CPCCWHS2001 <i>Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry</i> - Change the word 'done' to 'conduct'. Minor Release CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems Updated Performance Evidence point from "a commercial Class 6 building, or" to "a commercial Class 6 building, and". CPCPFS3048 Install fixed fire pumpsets The following points added to Knowledge Evidence: - atmospheric pressure measurements and principles in relation to fixed fire pumpset performance - performance measures for fixed fire pumpsets - power sources for fixed fire pumpsets, including operation and interaction of power sources - properties of water, including pressure and flow rates.
6.6	18 March 2022	Minor Release Qualifications: CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. Unit CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements to metadata. CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting

Release	Release date	Comments
		Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. Addition of unit CPCPCM3024 Prepare simple drawings in elective bank and metadata unit grid. CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. CPCCLRG3001 Licence to perform rigging basic level to metadata (Group B electives)
		CPC33020 Certificate III in Brick and Block Laying Imported unit AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project updated to the latest, equivalent release, AHCLSC319 Implement a retaining wall project. CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction Unit CPCCBC4052 Lead and manage teams in the building and construction industry added to metadata. Units: CPCCBC6007 Develop, plan and implement building and construction environmental management processes Typographical error corrected in Knowledge Evidence. CPCCCM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry Correction to the Performance Criteria of Element 2. CPCCOM3001 Perform construction calculations to determine carpentry material requirements Typographical error corrected in Performance Criteria 3.3. CPCCPB3012 Cut and fix paper-faced cornices Title 'Clean up' added to Element 5.

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings Change to Knowledge Evidence. CPCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment Change to Knowledge Evidence
6.5	9 Dec 2021	Minor Release Qualifications: CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction - Prerequisite asterisk * added to unit CPCVE1011 Undertake a basic construction project. CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating - Correction to unit title in Packaging Rules for BSBESB301 from Investigate micro business opportunities to Investigate business opportunities. CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing - Changed wording in option 3: General Plumber – Mechanical to Option 3: General Plumbing – Mechanical. CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting - Core unit CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs added to the metadata. CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support - Correction to unit title BSBPEF501 from Manage personal professional development in Group C – General Electives to Manage personal and professional development. CPC40820 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building - Correction to unit code in Group B: Business skills elective units, from BSBLDR4014 to BSBLDR414. CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition - Correction to unit title for BSBCMM411 from Make a presentation to Make presentations in Elective units.
		CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)

Release	Release date	Comments
		- Correction to unit title in Packaging Rules for Core unit BSBOPS504 from Manage risk to Manage business risk. CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) Correction to unit titles in Elective units: - BSBMKG623 from Develop a marketing plan to Develop marketing plans - BSBOPS504 from Manage risk to Manage business risk in Elective units. - BSBOPS601 from Develop and maintain a business plan to Develop and implement business plans. Units: CPCCBC4008 Supervises site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects - Changes to Foundation Skills, Knowledge Evidence and Performance Evidence. CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames - Correction of title of Element 4 to read: Clean up. CPCCDE4008 Supervise asbestos removal - Prerequisite unit list updated to read CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos and/or CPCCDE3015 Remove friable asbestos. CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting - Amended Knowledge Evidence.
		CPCCPD3030 Apply protective coating systems - Change to Performance Evidence. CPCPCM2055 Work Safely on roofs - Correction to add missing text in Performance Criteria 1.3, 3.2 and 4.1. CPCPCM3023 Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping - Amended Performance Criteria 3.2. CPCPDR3021 Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems

Release	Release date	Comments
		- Amended Knowledge Evidence. CPCPDR3023 Install on-site domestic wastewater treatment plants and disposal systems - Amended Knowledge Evidence. CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems - Updated Performance Evidence point from "a commercial Class 6 building, or" to "a commercial Class 6 building, and". CPCPFS3030 Design fire sprinkler systems using pre-calculated charts and tables - Amended Performance Criteria and Knowledge Evidence. CPCPFS3036 Install special hazard systems - Sprinkler and delivery systems removed from the Knowledge Evidence. - The word 'purging' replaced by 'cleaning' in the Knowledge Evidence.
		CPCPFS3037 Install residential life safety sprinkler systems - Amended Performance Evidence. CPCPFS3044 Install distribution and range pipes - Amended Performance Criteria 3.2. - Amended Knowledge Evidence. CPCPFS3048 Install fixed fire pumpsets The following points added to Knowledge Evidence: - atmospheric pressure measurements and principles in relation to fixed fire pumpset performance - performance measures for fixed fire pumpsets - power sources for fixed fire pumpsets, including operation and interaction of power sources - properties of water, including pressure and flow rates. CPCPFS5011 Design fire sprinkler systems - Change to first paragraph of the Application. - Change to Performance Criteria 3.3. CPCPGS3053 Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances - Amended Knowledge Evidence.

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCPGS3054 Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances - Amended Knowledge Evidence. CPCPGS3055 Install gas sub-meters - Amended Knowledge Evidence. CPCPGS3059 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres - Amended Performance Criteria 3.3. - Amended Knowledge Evidence.
		CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances - Amended Performance Criteria 3.2, 3.4 and 3.5. - Amended Knowledge Evidence. CPCPMS3032 Select and fit insulation and sheathing - Change to Knowledge Evidence. CPCPMS3033 Install small bore heating systems - Amended Performance Criteria 3.3. CPCPMS3034 Install and test medical gas pipeline systems - Performance Criteria 3.3 Perform testing of installed pipework according to standards and manufacturer's specifications removed and numbering corrected. CPCPPS5023 Design solar water heating systems - Change to Performance Criteria 4.1. CPCPPS5028 Design trade waste pre-treatment systems - Change to Performance Criteria 4.1. CPCPPS5030 Design pump systems - Change to Performance Criteria 4.1. CPCPRF2022 Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding - Amended Performance Criteria 2.2, 4.2 and 5.2. CPCPRF2023 Collect and store roof water - Amended Performance Criteria and Knowledge Evidence.

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCPRF3025 Install roof coverings to curved roof structures
		- Amended Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence. CPCPRF3026 Install roof sheets, wall cladding and complex flashings - Amended Performance Criteria • Amended Performance Evidence. CPCPSN3025 Install pre-treatment facilities - Amended Performance Criteria 3.3. - Refer to Companion Volume Implementation Guide for further information.
6.4	June 2021	Minor Release CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways Corrected typographical error in unit list from MEM1101 to MEM11011. Added units <i>CPCCFWF2002 Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment</i> and <i>CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment</i> to unit metadata. CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Releases 1 and 2. CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPP Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Release 2. CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1. CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.
		CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining Removed asterisk from CPCCPB3027 Install ceiling insulation products in unit list. CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery

Release	Release date	Comments
		Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Releases 1 through 3. CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing Correction to Packaging rules: Rectified paragraphs from “An additional 4 elective units may be selected...” to “Up to 4 elective units may be replaced by units from...” CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing Correction to the metadata units listing in CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing. Units: • CPCCCM2008 Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding • CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights were corrected from 'elective' to 'core' units, and • CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs • CPCPRF3025 Install roof coverings to curved roof structures were added to the metadata unit grid. CPC50520 Diploma of Fire Systems Design Added unit <i>CPCSFS5008 Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems</i> to unit metadata. CPCCBC4001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings Amended typographical error: 7th point in Knowledge Evidence from <i>detects</i> to <i>defects</i>.
		CPCCBC4005 Produce labour and material schedules for ordering Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration process for building and construction projects Correction to version release numbering. CPCCBC4021 Minimise waste on the building and construction site Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCCO4001 Supervise concreting work Update to Performance Criteria from 3.1 to 3.5. Corrected typographical error in CPCWHS1001 code and title in Application. CPCCPD2011 Handle store painting and decorating materials Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Release 1 and 2. CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting
		Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1. CPCCPD3022 Apply paint by brush and roller Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3024 Apply paint by spray Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1. CPCCPD3026 Apply stains and clear timber finishes Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCCPD3028 Apply decorative paint finishes Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3029 Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.
		CPCCPD3030 Apply protective paint coating systems Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3032 Apply advanced wall coverings Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3033 Apply intumescent coatings Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3034 Apply advanced decorative paint finishes Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3035 Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. CPCCPD3036 Work safely to encapsulate nonfriable asbestos in the painting industry Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.
6.3	7 May 2021	CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction Minor formatting correction. CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways Unit CPCCVE1011 Undertake a basic construction project marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.
		CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting

Release	Release date	Comments
		Units CPCCJN3100 Process materials to produce components using static machines and CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry Removal of prerequisite asterisks from: • CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication in the unit lists. Units CPCCJN3100 Process materials to produce components using static machines and CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling
		Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.

Release	Release date	Comments
		Unit CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights added to the metadata unit grid. CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery Removal of prerequisite asterisks from: • CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry • CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication. Units CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames and CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry Removal of prerequisite asterisks from units: • CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry • CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication. Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.
		CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying Removal of prerequisite asterisks from units: • CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry • CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication. Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches Changes to Performance Evidence. CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls Performance Criteria 3.6 updated. Changes to Performance Evidence

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCCB13013 Construct masonry structural systems Change to Performance Criteria 4.1. CPCPIG3022 Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps Changes to Knowledge Evidence.
6.2	9 March 2021	Minor release Minor corrections to: CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction Imported unit title corrected in Elective units: <i>BSBSUS211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices to BSBSUS211 Participate in sustainable work practices.</i>
		CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIICCM210D Install trench support</i> to <i>RIICCM210E Install trench support</i>. Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIIWMG203D Drain and dewater civil construction site</i> to <i>RIIWMG203E Drain and dewater civil construction sites</i>. CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIICCM210D Install trench support</i> to <i>RIICCM210E Install trench support</i>. Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIIWMG203D Drain and dewater civil construction site</i> to <i>RIIWMG203E Drain and dewater civil construction sites</i>. CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition Updated superseded imported unit in Group A – General electives: <i>RIIRTM203D Work as a safety observer/spotter</i> to <i>RIIRTM203E Work as a safety observer/spotter</i>. CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing Addition of <i>CPCPCM2052 Weld mild steel using oxyacetylene equipment</i> and <i>CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs</i> to unit grid. CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction Updated superseded imported unit in General electives:

Release	Release date	Comments
		<i>BSBWOR501 Manage personal work priorities and professional development</i> to <i>BSBPEF501 Manage personal and professional development</i>. CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services Unit title corrected in Group B elective list: <i>CPCPWT3027 Connect irrigation systems from drinking water service</i> to <i>CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices</i>.
		CPCCBC5011 Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction Amended Performance Criteria 2.4: <i>'Evaluate new projects to determine their impact on existing environmental planning obligations.'</i> to <i>'Evaluate a new project to determine its impact on existing environmental planning obligations.'</i> CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication Correction to unit mapping metadata: <i>Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM1014 Conduct workplace communication.</i> CPCCPB3016 Install and finish columns Typographical error rectified: Removed duplicated comma from third point of Knowledge Evidence. CPCCSP3001 Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry. CPCCSP3007 Apply plaster by projection machine Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.
		CPCCWC3001 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.

Release	Release date	Comments
		industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry. CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry. CPCCWC3003 Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry. CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry. CPCPFS3038 Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations Relocation of Performance Criteria: <i>PC 1.3 Identify and calculate materials required to complete the task to 2.1</i>
		CPCPMS3033 Install small bore heating systems Corrected prerequisite unit code from CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements to CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements. CPCPPS5033 Design vacuum drainage systems Removed duplicated heading "PERFORMANCE EVIDENCE" from Assessment Requirements. CPCPRF3021 Receive roofing materials Corrected prerequisite unit code from CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements to CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements. CPCPSN3011 Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks

Release	Release date	Comments
		Removed duplicative point from Knowledge Evidence: <i>WHS requirements for fabricating and installing sanitary stacks.</i> CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices Corrected prerequisite unit code from CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements to CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements.
Release 6.1	15 January 2021	Minor update Minor corrections to: CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction Imported unit code corrected in elective list: RIICCM210E Install trench support to RIICCM210D Install trench support. CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways Imported unit code corrected in Group I elective list: RIIWHS205D Control traffic with stop-slow bat to RIIWHS205E Control traffic with stop-slow bat. CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry Unit code corrected in Group A – Specialist Electives: CPCCCO3048* Construct tilt panels on site to CPCCON3048* Construct tilt panels on site.
		CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining Unit code corrected in elective list: CPCCSH3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units to CPCSHP3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units. CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery Unit codes corrected in Group B – General Electives list: - CPCCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines to CPCSHP3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines - CPCCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfitting and components to CPCSHP3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components - CPCCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes to CPCSHP3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes. CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing Included CPCCCM2008 Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding and CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights in the metadata unit grid. CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection Unit code corrected in core unit list: CPCPCM2019

Release	Release date	Comments
		Carry out interactive workplace communication to CPCPCM2039 Carry out interactive workplace communication. CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction Addition of 3 units of competency to the General Electives: • CPCBIM4001 Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work.
		• CPCBIM4002 Use BIM processes to carry out construction work • CPCBIM4003 Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work. CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) Addition of 3 units of competency to the General Electives: • CPCBIM4001 Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work. • CPCBIM4002 Use BIM processes to carry out construction work • CPCBIM4003 Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work. Updated imported elective unit from CPPBDN5012A Produce and present 3-D to models of small-scale building designs to CPPBDN5101 Produce digital 3-D models of building designs. CPC80215 Graduate Diploma of Building Surveying • Deleted: <i>CPC80215 Graduate Diploma of Building Surveying</i> is deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCJN3004 Manufacture and assemble joinery components Rectified PC 3.1: 'Check components for accuracy, quality and suitability dry-assembling components in their assembled positions'. CPCCBS8001 Manage building surveying risks and ensure compliance with ethical and professional standards Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8002 Manage information on construction methods, materials and services for a building surveying team
		Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCCBS8003 Manage information on compliance requirements for a building surveying team Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8004 Advise on compliance of building design documentation Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8005 Manage planning approval processes for all building types Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8006 Manage building approval processes for all building types Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8007 Monitor building work and advise on compliance issues Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8008 Conduct and manage the completion of building inspections and audits Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.
		CPCCBS8009 Lead a building surveying team Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8010 Liaise and coordinate with head contractors on building projects Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive. CPCCBS8011 Assess and advise on performance-based solutions for all types of buildings Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.

Release	Release date	Comments
		Refer to Companion Volume Implementation Guide for further information.
6.0	8 January 2021	Building Information Modelling (BIM) skill set Development of three new units in one new skill set: CPCSS00006 Apply BIM Processes to Construction Work Skill Set Building Surveying One revised qualification: • CPC60121 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying Sixteen revised units of competency. One new unit of competency. Minor release of CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communications and administration processes for building and construction projects Element 4.2 corrected from; Conduct onsite inspections for project monitoring according to schedule using relevant inspection checklists to: 4.2 Conduct onsite project monitoring and inspection of work quality
		Minor release of CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services Typographical error rectified in unit CPCPWT4023. Removed word 'test' from unit title in Group B electives.
5.1	23 December 2020	Minor release of 21 qualifications • CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction • CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways • CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage • CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics • CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry • CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating • CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging • CPC30920 Certificate III in Scaffolding • CPC31120 Certificate III in Steelfixing • CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry • CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing • CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing • CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting • CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection • CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations

Release	Release date	Comments
		• CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying • CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction • CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support • CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition • CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) • CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
		Minor release of 153 units • CPCCBC4002 Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace • CPCCBC4003 Select, prepare and administer a construction contract • CPCCBC4007 Plan building and construction work • CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects • CPCCBC4010 Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions • CPCCBC4022 Supervise tilt-up work • CPCCBC5005 Select and manage building and construction contractors • CPCCBC6013 Evaluate concrete performance for multi-storey buildings • CPCCBL3009 Install flashings and damp proof course • CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches • CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls • CPCCBL3018 Install aerated autoclaved concrete products • CPCCCA2002 Use carpentry tools and equipment • CPCCCA3005 Construct ceiling frames • CPCCCA3006 Erect roof trusses • CPCCCA3025 Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work • CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground • CPCCCO2013 Carry out concreting to simple forms • CPCCCO2014 Carry out concrete work

Release	Release date	Comments
		• CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos • CPCCDE3024 Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites • CPCCDE3025 Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites
		• CPCCDE3026 Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements • CPCCJN3002 Use computer-controlled machinery • CPCCJN3003 Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames • CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging • CPCCLSF2001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level • CPCCLSF4001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level • CPCC LTC4001 Licence to operate a tower crane • CPCC LTC4002 Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane • CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry • CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication • CPCCOM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations • CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications • CPCCON3055 Install topping slabs • CPCCON3056 Conduct concrete pump delivery operations • CPCCON3057 Core concrete • CPCCPB3019 Inspect equipment for serviceability • CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components • CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting • CPCCPD3023 Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray • CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours • CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper • CPCCRI3013 Perform intermediate rigging

Release	Release date	Comments
		• CPCCRI3015 Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection • CPCCRT2001 Handle roof tiling materials • CPCCRT3005 Slate a roof • CPCCRT3006 Fix shingles to roofs and facades • CPCCSC2002 Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding • CPCCSC3001 Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding • CPCCSG3006 Apply gilding to signs • CPCCSP3003 Apply trowelled texture coat finishes • CPCCSP3004 Restore and renovate solid plasterwork • CPCCST2005 Carry out load slinging of off-site materials • CPCCST4004 Initiate the heritage works process • CPCCST4005 Prepare drawings for heritage works • CPCCST4006 Prepare report for heritage restoration work • CPCCST4007 Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials • CPCCSV5009 Assess the impact of fire on building materials • CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate • CPCCWF3005 Install decorative tiling • CPCCWF3006 Install mosaic tiling • CPCCWF3008 Tile pools and spas • CPCCWP2001 Handle waterproofing materials and components • CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment • CPCCWP2004 Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application • CPCCWP3001 Apply waterproofing system to below ground level wet areas
		• CPCCWP3002 Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas • CPCCWP3003 Apply waterproofing process to external above-ground wet areas • CPCCWP3004 Apply waterproofing remedial processes • CPCCWP3005 Assess construction waterproofing processes

Release	Release date	Comments
		• CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements • CPCPCM2045 Handle and store plumbing materials • CPCPCM2049 Cut using oxy acetylene equipment • CPCPCM2053 Weld using metal arc welding equipment • CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs • CPCPCM3022 Weld polymer pipes using fusion method • CPCPCM3023 Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping • CPCPCM3024 Prepare simple drawings • CPCPCM3025 Install trench support • CPCPCM4011 Carry out work-based risk control processes • CPCPCM4012 Estimate and cost work • CPCPCM4013 Produce 2-D architectural drawings using design software • CPCPCM5010 Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems • CPCPCM5011 Design complex cold water systems • CPCPCM5012 Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems • CPCPCM5013 Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems • CPCPCM5014 Design sewer infrastructure systems • CPCPDR2021 Locate and clear blockages
		• CPCPDR2025 Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems and drain work site • CPCPDR2026 Install prefabricated inspection openings and inspection chambers • CPCPDR3021 Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems • CPCPDR4011 Design and size sanitary drainage systems • CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems • CPCPFS2021 Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems • CPCPFS2022 Install portable fire equipment • CPCPFS3030 Design fire sprinkler systems using pre-calculated charts and tables

Release	Release date	Comments
		• CPCPFS3034 Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms • CPCPFS3036 Install special hazard systems • CPCPFS3038 Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations • CPCPFS3040 Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems • CPCPFS3041 Inspect and test fire pumpsets • CPCPFS3042 Conduct annual routine service of complex water-based fire-suppression systems • CPCPFS3043 Conduct functional water flow testing • CPCPFS3046 Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure • CPCPFS3049 Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets • CPCPFS4022 Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems • CPCPFS4024 Design residential fire sprinkler systems • CPCPFS4025 Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices • CPCPFS4027 Commission fire sprinkler systems • CPCPFS5012 Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems • CPCPGS3049 Install gas appliance flues • CPCPGS3052 Maintain Type A gas appliances • CPCPGS3056 Size and install consumer gas piping systems • CPCPGS3060 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8 kl • CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances • CPCPGS4023 Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances • CPCPIG2021 Design domestic urban irrigation systems • CPCPIG3022 Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps • CPCPMS3032 Select and fit insulation and sheathing • CPCPMS3034 Install and test medical gas pipeline systems • CPCPMS3035 Install and test ducting systems

Release	Release date	Comments
		• CPCPMS3036 Install air handling units • CPCPMS3037 Install and commission a single head split system air conditioning • CPCPMS3038 Install air conditioning control equipment • CPCPMS3039 Maintain mechanical services equipment • CPCPMS4022 Commission air and water systems • CPCPMS5012 Design sound attenuated hydraulic services • CPCPMS5013 Design hydronic heating and cooling systems • CPCPPS5000 Design gas bulk storage systems • CPCPPS5014 Locate and maintain piping systems • CPCPPS5025 Design grey water re-use systems • CPCPRF2022 Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding • CPCPRF2024 Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures • CPCPRF3024 Install roof components • CPCPRF3027 Select and install a heritage roof system • CPCPSN3011 Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks • CPCPSN3026 Install sewerage pumpsets • CPCPWT3022 Install and commission water heating systems and adjust controls and devices • CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices • CPCPWT3029 Install water pipe systems • CPCPWT3030 Install home fire sprinkler systems • CPCSFS5017 Create detailed designs for foam suppression systems • CPCSHP3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures • CPCSHP3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads • CPCSHP3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings • CPCSPS4002 Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pool and spa projects • CPCSPS4006 Apply sprayed concrete to shape and finish swimming pools and spas • CPCSPS4010 Lay swimming pool and spa coping

Release	Release date	Comments
		• CPCSUS5001 Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability • CPCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategies • CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings
5.0	28 November 2020	Bricklaying, Blocklaying and Stonemasonry Two revised qualifications: • CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry • CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying. One deleted qualification: • CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving Fifty-six revised units of competency. Four new units of competency. Building and Construction Five revised qualifications: • CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction • CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support • CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) • CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) • CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management). Three deleted qualifications: • CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building & Construction (Sales) • CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building & Construction (Specialist Trades) • CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building & Construction (Trade Contracting). Sixty-seven revised units of competency. Two new units of competency. Two units of competency proposed for deletion. Building Completions Five revised qualifications: • CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling • CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering • CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining

Release	Release date	Comments
		- CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling - CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing. Sixty revised units of competency. Two new units of competency. Four deleted units of competency.
		Carpentry and Joinery Two revised qualifications: CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery • CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry. Thirty-six revised units of competency. Five new units of competency.
		Concreting One revised qualification: CPC30320 Certificate III in Concreting. Eighteen revised units of competency. Two new units of competency.
		Construction Pathways Three revised qualifications: - CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction - CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction - CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways Fourteen revised units of competency. Two new units of competency.
		Demolition Two revised qualifications: CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition • CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition. Nineteen revised units of competency.
		Four new units of competency.
		High Risk Work Four revised qualifications: - CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging - CPC30920 Certificate III in Scaffolding - CPC31120 Certificate III in Steelfixing - CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations. Two deleted qualifications: - CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPC31712 Certificate III in Post-Tensioning. Thirty-five revised units of competency.
		Painting and Decorating One revised qualification: CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating. Eighteen revised units of competency. One new unit of competency.
		Plumbing and Fire Services Eight revised qualifications: - CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage - CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing - CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing - CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting - CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection - CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services - CPC50520 Diploma of Fire Systems Design • CPC50620 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design Five deleted qualifications: - CPC20812 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding - CPC20912 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation
		- CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services) - CPC50412 Diploma of Plumbing and Services - CPC80115 Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management One hundred and fifty-five revised units of competency. Six new units of competency. Seven deleted units of competency.
		Shopfitting One revised qualification: CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting. Ten revised units of competency.
		Swimming Pool and Spa Building One revised qualification: CPC40820 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building. One revised unit of competency. Ten new units of competency. Two deleted units of competency.

Release	Release date	Comments
4.0	January 2019	Concreting One revised qualification: - CPC30318 Certificate III in Concreting. Thirty-two revised units of competency, equivalent to the units they have superseded. Minor upgrade. The following imported units of competency were updated in CPC30116 Certificate III in Shopfitting as elective units: - BSBSMB421 supersedes and is equivalent to BSBSMB406 MSFGG3036 supersedes but is not equivalent to MSFGG3017.
3.0	May 2017	Plasterboard Two revised units of competency: - CPCCPB3014 Install bulk insulation and pliable membrane products - CPCCPB3027 Install ceiling products.
2.1	December 2016	Work health and safety Minor upgrade. One revised unit of competency: CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry.
2.0	September 2016	Signs and graphics, Shopfitting Two revised qualifications: - CPC30116 Certificate III in Shopfitting - CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics. - Ten revised units of competency.
1.1	December 2015	Building Surveying Minor ISC upgrade. Eight revised units of competency.
1.0	June 2015	Primary release. Two revised qualifications: - CPC60115 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying - CPC80115 Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management. One new qualification: - CPC80215 Graduate Diploma of Building Surveying. One new skill set:

Release	Release date	Comments
		CPCSS00004 Provide building surveying services for residential buildings up to three storeys. Thirty-four revised units of competency.

Summary of the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package

The CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package comprises:

- 41 qualifications
- 614 units of competency and associated assessment requirements
- 10 skill sets
- 119 imported units of competency.

Training Package code and title

Each Training Package has a unique national code identified by a three-alpha character code followed by a concise title reflecting the industry sector.

For the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package, the three-alpha character code includes:

- CP = 'construction and property' industries
- C = 'construction, plumbing and services' industry sectors.

Qualification codes

As represented in Figure 1 below, each qualification has a unique eight-character code the:

- first three characters identify the Training Package
- first number identifies the qualification level
- next two numbers identify the position of the qualification in the sequence of qualifications at that level
- last two numbers identify the year in which the qualification was endorsed.

Figure 1. Qualification coding



Unit of competency codes

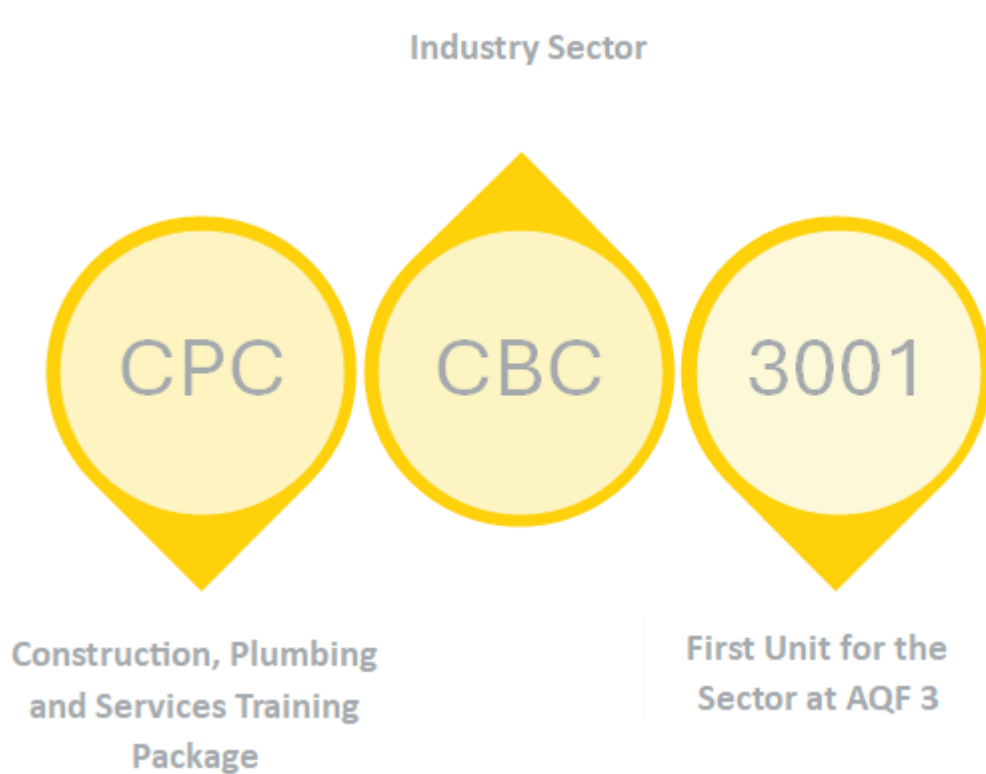
Units of competency are nationally agreed statements about the skills and knowledge required for effective performance in the workplace. They identify outcomes as defined by regulatory requirements and agreed by industry.

As such, they identify the skills and knowledge (as outcomes) that contribute to the whole job function. They do not describe how to perform a particular role.

As represented in Figure 2 below, in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package, each unit of competency has a unique ten-character code where the:

- first three letters identify the Training Package
- next three or four letters identify the industry sector
- the first number identifies the indicative AQF level of the unit, followed by the position of the unit in the sequence of units in the sector at that AQF level.

Figure 2. Unit of competency coding



List of Training Package components

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Qualifications

Qualifications comprise units of competency that, when packaged together, support an industry-agreed job role. Qualifications typically comprise several mandatory core units that are required across the entire industry and a number of elective units that can be chosen to suit the industry sector and regulatory, enterprise, professional or individual requirements.

The AQF provides a comprehensive, nationally consistent framework for all qualifications in post-compulsory education and training in Australia. In the vocational education and training (VET) sector, it assists national consistency for all trainees, learners, employers and RTOs by enabling national recognition of qualifications and statements of attainment.

For a full explanation of the AQF, refer to the *AQF Second Edition (January 2013)*, which may be found at www.aqf.edu.au.

Qualification Code	Qualification Title
CPC10126	Certificate I in Construction
CPC20120	Certificate II in Construction
CPC20220	Certificate II in Construction Pathways
CPC20720	Certificate II in Drainage
CPC20822	Certificate II in Prefabricated concrete element installation
CPC30120	Certificate III in Shopfitting
CPC30216	Certificate III in Signs and Graphics
CPC30326	Certificate III in Carpentry
CPC30320	Certificate III in Concreting
CPC30426	Certificate III in Demolition
CPC30620	Certificate III in Painting and Decorating
CPC30720	Certificate III in Rigging
CPC30820	Certificate III in Roof Tiling
CPC30920	Certificate III in Scaffolding
CPC31020	Certificate III in Solid Plastering
CPC31120	Certificate III in Steelfixing
CPC31220	Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining
CPC31320	Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling
CPC31420	Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing
CPC31920	Certificate III in Joinery
CPC32320	Certificate III in Stonemasonry
CPC32420	Certificate III in Plumbing
CPC32620	Certificate III in Roof Plumbing
CPC32720	Certificate III in Gas Fitting
CPC32820	Certificate III in Fire Protection
CPC32920	Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations
CPC33020	Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying
CPC33226	Certificate III in Utility Locating
CPC40120	Certificate IV in Building and Construction
CPC40320	Certificate IV in Building Project Support

Qualification Code	Qualification Title
CPC40820	Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building
CPC40920	Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services
CPC41020	Certificate IV in Demolition
CPC50220	Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)
CPC50320	Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
CPC50520	Diploma of Fire Systems Design
CPC50620	Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design
CPC50722	Diploma of Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey
CPC60121	Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying
CPC60220	Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package units of competency

A unit of competency is a specification of industry skills and knowledge and the application of those skills and knowledge to the standard of performance required in the workplace.

Every CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package unit of competency has associated assessment requirements that describe the evidence and required conditions for assessment.

Code	Title
CPCBIM4001	Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work
CPCBIM4002	Use BIM processes to carry out construction work
CPCBIM4003	Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work
CPCCBC4001	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings
CPCCBC4002	Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace
CPCCBC4003	Select, prepare and administer a construction contract
CPCCBC4004	Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects
CPCCBC4005	Produce labour and material schedules for ordering
CPCCBC4006	Select, procure and store construction materials for building and construction projects
CPCCBC4007	Plan building and construction work
CPCCBC4008	Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects
CPCCBC4009	Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects
CPCCBC4010	Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions
CPCCBC4012	Read and interpret plans and specifications
CPCCBC4013	Prepare and evaluate tender documentation
CPCCBC4014	Prepare simple building sketches and drawings
CPCCBC4015	Prepare specifications for all construction works
CPCCBC4017	Arrange resources and prepare for the building and construction project
CPCCBC4018	Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects
CPCCBC4019	Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems
CPCCBC4020	Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures
CPCCBC4021	Minimise waste on the building and construction site
CPCCBC4022	Supervise tilt-up work
CPCCBC4024	Resolve business disputes

Code	Title
CPCCBC4026	Arrange building applications and approvals
CPCCBC4027	Establish a basis for sales consulting
CPCCBC4028	Prepare design brief for construction works
CPCCBC4029	Apply construction information to the sales process
CPCCBC4030	Analyse and communicate industry information
CPCCBC4031	Process client requirements
CPCCBC4032	Apply contract law to sales processes
CPCCBC4033	Maintain the sales environment
CPCCBC4052	Lead and manage teams in the building and construction industry
CPCCBC4053	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings
CPCCBC5001	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Type B construction
CPCCBC5002	Monitor costing systems on complex building and construction projects
CPCCBC5003	Supervise the planning of on-site building and construction work
CPCCBC5004	Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials
CPCCBC5005	Select and manage building and construction contractors
CPCCBC5006	Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building projects up to three storeys
CPCCBC5007	Administer the legal obligations of a building and construction contractor
CPCCBC5009	Identify services layout and connection methods for Type B and C constructions
CPCCBC5010	Manage construction work
CPCCBC5011	Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction
CPCCBC5012	Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes
CPCCBC5013	Manage professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects
CPCCBC5018	Apply structural principles to the construction of buildings up to three storeys
CPCCBC5019	Manage building and construction business finances
CPCCBC6001	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects
CPCCBC6002	Generate and direct the development of new projects
CPCCBC6003	Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks
CPCCBC6005	Manage tender developments for major projects
CPCCBC6006	Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building and construction projects
CPCCBC6007	Develop, plan and implement building and construction environmental management processes
CPCCBC6008	Develop and implement an estimating and tendering system
CPCCBC6009	Develop, plan and implement a building and construction planning process
CPCCBC6010	Plan, develop and implement building and construction energy conservation and management processes
CPCCBC6011	Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs
CPCCBC6012	Manage and administer development of documentation for building and construction projects

Code	Title
CPCCBC6013	Evaluate concrete performance for multi-storey buildings
CPCCBC6014	Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high-rise and complex buildings
CPCCBC6015	Apply building surveying procedures
CPCCBC6016	Assess construction faults in large building projects
CPCCBC6017	Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects
CPCCBC6018	Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building and construction contractor
CPCCBL2001	Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials
CPCCBL2002	Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment
CPCCBL3001	Lay paving
CPCCBL3002	Carry out masonry veneer construction
CPCCBL3003	Carry out cavity brick construction
CPCCBL3004	Construct masonry steps and stairs
CPCCBL3005	Lay masonry walls and corners
CPCCBL3006	Lay multi-thickness walls and piers
CPCCBL3007	Install glass blockwork
CPCCBL3009	Install flashings and damp proof course
CPCCBL3010	Construct masonry arches
CPCCBL3011	Construct curved walls
CPCCBL3012	Construct fireplaces and chimneys
CPCCBL3013	Construct masonry structural systems
CPCCBL3014	Install fire-rated masonry construction
CPCCBL3015	Construct decorative brickwork
CPCCBL3016	Construct battered masonry walls and piers
CPCCBL3017	Carry out tuck pointing and repointing to masonry
CPCCBL3018	Install aerated autoclaved concrete products
CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store
CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6103	Identify and apply legal and ethical requirements to building surveying functions
CPCCBS6104	Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storey
CPCCBS6105	Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6107	Prepare planning and development applications for buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6108	Process building applications for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6109	Process building applications for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6110	Conduct and report on building surveying audits of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6111	Conduct and report on building surveying audits of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6112	Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys

Code	Title
CPCCBS6113	Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6114	Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6115	Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6116	Assess and advise on performance solutions for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6117	Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6118	Assess and advise on performance solutions for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys
CPCCCA2002	Use carpentry tools and equipment
CPCCCA2011	Handle carpentry materials
CPCCCA3001	Carry out general demolition of minor building structures
CPCCCA3002	Carry out setting out
CPCCCA3003	Install flooring systems
CPCCCA3004	Construct and erect wall frames
CPCCCA3005	Construct ceiling frames
CPCCCA3006	Erect roof trusses
CPCCCA3007	Construct pitched roofs
CPCCCA3008	Construct eaves
CPCCCA3009	Construct advanced roofs
CPCCCA3010	Install windows and doors
CPCCCA3011	Refurbish timber sashes to window frames
CPCCCA3012	Frame and fit wet area fixtures
CPCCCA3014	Construct and install bulkheads
CPCCCA3016	Construct, assemble and install timber external stairs
CPCCCA3017	Install exterior cladding
CPCCCA3020	Erect and dismantle jump form formwork
CPCCCA3022	Install curtain walling
CPCCCA3024	Install lining, panelling and moulding
CPCCCA3025	Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work
CPCCCA3026	Assemble partitions
CPCCCA3027	Set up, operate and maintain indirect action powder-actuated power tools
CPCCCA3029	Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground
CPCCCA3030	Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps
CPCCCA3031	Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls
CPCCCM1011	Undertake basic estimation and costing
CPCCCM2002	Carry out hand excavation
CPCCCM2004	Handle construction materials
CPCCCM2005	Use construction tools and equipment
CPCCCM2006	Apply basic levelling procedures
CPCCCM2007	Use explosive power tools
CPCCCM2008	Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding
CPCCCM2009	Carry out basic demolition

Code	Title
CPCCCM2010	Work safely on scaffolding higher than two metres
CPCCCM2012	Work safely at heights
CPCCCM2013	Undertake basic installation of wall tiles
CPCCCM3001	Operate elevated work platforms up to 11 metres
CPCCCM3002	Operate a truck-mounted loading crane
CPCCCM3003	Work safely around electrical sources, services and assets
CPCCCM3004	Identify and apply information in construction plans, drawings and specifications
CPCCCM3005	Calculate costs of construction work
CPCCCO2013	Carry out concreting to simple forms
CPCCCO2014	Carry out concrete work
CPCCCO4001	Supervise concreting work
CPCCDE3017	Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks
CPCCDE3018	Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks
CPCCDE3019	Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment
CPCCDE3020	Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry
CPCCDE3021	Operate demolition material crushing plants
CPCCDE3022	Manage demolition recyclable waste materials and contaminated soil using load shifting equipment
CPCCDE3023	Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites
CPCCDE3024	Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites
CPCCDE3025	Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites
CPCCDE3026	Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements
CPCCDE3027	Read and interpret demolition site plans and drawings
CPCCDE3028	Remove non-friable asbestos
CPCCDE3029	Remove friable asbestos
CPCCDE3030	Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies
CPCCDE4001	Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites
CPCCDE4002	Plan demolition work to minimise risk to health, safety and environment
CPCCDE4003	Supervise operational activities on demolition sites
CPCCDE4004	Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover
CPCCDE4005	Apply structural principles to the planning of the demolition of a structure
CPCCDE4006	Demolish stressed panel structure and pre-cast panel structure
CPCCDE4007	Manage waste streams
CPCCDE4009	Supervise asbestos removal
CPCCDE5001	Conduct air monitoring and clearance inspections for asbestos removal work
CPCCDO2011	Handle and position dogging tools and equipment
CPCCDO3011	Perform dogging
CPCCDO3012	Perform crane scheduling
CPCCJN2001	Assemble components
CPCCJN2003	Package manufactured products for transport
CPCCJN3002	Use computer-controlled machinery
CPCCJN3003	Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames
CPCCJN3004	Manufacture and assemble joinery components
CPCCJN3005	Cut and install glass

Code	Title
CPCCJN3100	Process materials to produce components using static machines
CPCCJS3002	Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs
CPCCJS3003	Assemble and install stairs
CPCCJS3004	Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components
CPCCJS3005	Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs
CPCCJS3006	Construct, assemble and install composite external stairs
CPCCJS3011	Design and set out stairs
CPCCLBM3001	Licence to operate a concrete placing boom
CPCCLDG3001	Licence to perform dogging
CPCCLHS3001	Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist
CPCCLHS3002	Licence to operate a materials hoist
CPCCLRG3001	Licence to perform rigging basic level
CPCCLRG3002	Licence to perform rigging intermediate level
CPCCLRG4001	Licence to perform rigging advanced level
CPCCLS3001	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level
CPCCLS3002	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level
CPCCLS3003	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level
CPCCLTC4001	Licence to operate a tower crane
CPCCLTC4002	Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane
CPCCOM1012	Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry
CPCCOM1013	Plan and organise work
CPCCOM1014	Conduct workplace communication
CPCCOM1015	Carry out measurements and calculations
CPCCOM1016	Identify requirements for safe precast and tilt-up work
CPCCOM1017	Prepare simple construction sketches
CPCCOM2001	Read and interpret plans and specifications
CPCCOM3001	Perform construction calculations to determine carpentry material requirements
CPCCOM3006	Carry out levelling operations
CPCCON2021	Handle concreting materials and components
CPCCON2022	Select, use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment
CPCCON3035	Determine concrete supply requirements
CPCCON3036	Plan concrete work and brief team
CPCCON3041	Place concrete
CPCCON3042	Finish concrete
CPCCON3043	Cure concrete
CPCCON3044	Apply decorative finishes to concrete
CPCCON3046	Repair and rectify concrete
CPCCON3047	Cut concrete
CPCCON3048	Construct tilt panels on site
CPCCON3049	Apply and finish sprayed concrete
CPCCON3050	Carry out high-performance concreting
CPCCON3051	Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations
CPCCON3052	Conduct concrete boom delivery operations
CPCCON3053	Slump-test concrete
CPCCON3054	Operate concrete agitator trucks

Code	Title
CPCCON3055	Install topping slabs
CPCCON3056	Conduct concrete pump delivery operations
CPCCON3057	Core concrete
CPCCPA3001	Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving
CPCCPA3002	Lay segmental paving
CPCCPA3003	Cut segmental paving
CPCCPA3004	Finish segmental paving
CPCCPA3005	Maintain and repair segmental paving
CPCCPB3001	Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets
CPCCPB3002	Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets
CPCCPB3003	Fix battens
CPCCPB3004	Fix wet area sheets
CPCCPB3005	Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas
CPCCPB3006	Fix fibre cement board
CPCCPB3007	Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work
CPCCPB3008	Mix plastering compounds
CPCCPB3009	Finish plasterboard joints manually
CPCCPB3010	Manually sand plaster work
CPCCPB3012	Cut and fix paper-faced cornices
CPCCPB3014	Install bulk insulation and pliable membrane products
CPCCPB3015	Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems
CPCCPB3016	Install and finish columns
CPCCPB3017	Rectify faults in drywall applications
CPCCPB3018	Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work
CPCCPB3019	Inspect equipment for serviceability
CPCCPB3020	Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices
CPCCPB3021	Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products
CPCCPB3022	Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints
CPCCPB3026	Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems
CPCCPB3027	Install ceiling insulation products
CPCCPD2011	Handle and store painting and decorating materials
CPCCPD2012	Use painting and decorating tools and equipment
CPCCPD2013	Remove and replace doors and door and window components
CPCCPD3021	Prepare existing coated surface for painting
CPCCPD3022	Apply paint by brush and roller
CPCCPD3023	Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray
CPCCPD3024	Apply paint by spray
CPCCPD3025	Match specific paint colours
CPCCPD3026	Apply stains and clear timber finishes
CPCCPD3027	Remove and apply wallpaper
CPCCPD3028	Apply decorative paint finishes
CPCCPD3029	Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings
CPCCPD3030	Apply protective paint coating systems
CPCCPD3031	Work safely with lead-painted surfaces in the painting industry
CPCCPD3032	Apply advanced wall coverings

Code	Title
CPCCPD3033	Apply intumescent coatings
CPCCPD3034	Apply advanced decorative paint finishes
CPCCPD3035	Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting
CPCCPD3036	Work safely to encapsulate non-friable asbestos in the painting industry
CPCCRI3001	Operate personnel and materials hoists
CPCCRI3012	Perform basic rigging
CPCCRI3013	Perform intermediate rigging
CPCCRI3014	Perform advanced structural steel erection
CPCCRI3015	Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection
CPCCRI3016	Perform advanced tower crane erection
CPCCRT2001	Handle roof tiling materials
CPCCRT2002	Use roof tiling tools and equipment
CPCCRT3001	Tile regular roofs
CPCCRT3002	Tile irregular roofs
CPCCRT3003	Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings
CPCCRT3004	Repair and renovate tile roofs
CPCCRT3005	Slate a roof
CPCCRT3006	Fix shingles to roofs and facades
CPCCSC2001	Handle and position scaffolding tools, equipment and components
CPCCSC2002	Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding
CPCCSC3001	Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding
CPCCSF2001	Handle steelfixing materials
CPCCSF2002	Use steelfixing tools and equipment
CPCCSF2003	Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment
CPCCSF2004	Place and fix reinforcement materials
CPCCSF2005	Arc weld reinforcement steel
CPCCSF2006	Machine-cut reinforcement materials
CPCCSF2007	Splice and anchor using mechanical methods
CPCCSF3001	Apply reinforcement schedule
CPCCSF3002	Carry out monostrand post-tensioning
CPCCSF3003	Carry out multistrand post-tensioning
CPCCSF3004	Carry out stressbar post-tensioning
CPCCSG3001	Design and lay out digital signs for production
CPCCSG3002	Produce and apply vinyl signs
CPCCSG3003	Colour manage signs
CPCCSG3004	Print digital signs
CPCCSG3005	Engrave signs
CPCCSG3006	Apply gilding to signs
CPCCSG3007	Paint lines and scrolls
CPCCSG3008	Hand draw chalkboards and showcards
CPCCSG3009	Screen-print signs
CPCCSG3010	Hand render pictorials
CPCCSG3011	Install LED technology into signs
CPCCSG3012	Fabricate signs
CPCCSG3013	Paint letters and decorative effects for signs

Code	Title
CPCCSG3014	Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signs
CPCCSG3015	Produce airbrushed signs
CPCCSG3016	Prepare surfaces for signs
CPCCSG3017	Erect and install signs
CPCCSH2003	Apply and install sealant and sealant devices
CPCCSP2001	Handle solid plastering materials
CPCCSP2002	Use solid plastering tools and equipment
CPCCSP2003	Prepare surfaces for plastering
CPCCSP3001	Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces
CPCCSP3002	Apply set coats
CPCCSP3003	Apply trowelled texture coat finishes
CPCCSP3004	Restore and renovate solid plasterwork
CPCCSP3005	Install pre-cast decorative mouldings
CPCCSP3006	Install cast plaster blockwork and wall sheet panels
CPCCSP3007	Apply plaster by projection machine
CPCCSP3008	Carry out conite construction and wall sheet panelling
CPCCST2001	Prepare for stonemasonry construction process
CPCCST2003	Finish stone
CPCCST2004	Lay stone
CPCCST2005	Carry out load slinging of off-site materials
CPCCST2006	Identify and use stone products
CPCCST2007	Use stonemasonry tools, plant and equipment
CPCCST3001	Dress and mould stone
CPCCST3002	Shape solid stone
CPCCST3003	Split stone manually
CPCCST3004	Dress stone manually
CPCCST3006	Machine stone
CPCCST3007	Turn stone
CPCCST3009	Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components
CPCCST3010	Set out and cut letters in stone
CPCCST3011	Plan monument construction
CPCCST3012	Build stone veneer walls
CPCCST3013	Carry out cemetery monument fixing
CPCCST3014	Set and anchor stone facades
CPCCST3015	Apply gilding to stone
CPCCST3016	Build solid stonemasonry walls
CPCCST3017	Construct stone arches
CPCCST3018	Inlay lead to stone
CPCCST3019	Lay stonemasonry stairs
CPCCST3020	Produce reconstituted stone
CPCCST3021	Restore stone work
CPCCST3022	Carry out profile work
CPCCST3023	Apply drawing principles to stonemasonry
CPCCST3024	Apply conservation principles and practices to heritage stonework
CPCCST3025	Carry out basic stonemasonry demolition

Code	Title
CPCCST4001	Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process
CPCCST4002	Undertake the heritage restoration process
CPCCST4003	Undertake preparations for refractory work
CPCCST4004	Initiate the heritage works process
CPCCST4005	Prepare drawings for heritage works
CPCCST4006	Prepare report for heritage restoration work
CPCCST4007	Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials
CPCCSV5009	Assess the impact of fire on building materials
CPCCVE1002	Undertake a basic computer design project
CPCCVE1011	Undertake a basic construction project
CPCCWC2001	Complete penetrations and flashings
CPCCWC3001	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates
CPCCWC3002	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate
CPCCWC3003	Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems
CPCCWC3004	Install suspended ceilings
CPCCWF2001	Handle wall and floor tiling materials
CPCCWF2002	Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment
CPCCWF3001	Prepare surfaces for tiling application
CPCCWF3002	Install floor tiles
CPCCWF3003	Install wall tiles
CPCCWF3004	Repair wall and floor tiling
CPCCWF3005	Install decorative tiling
CPCCWF3006	Install mosaic tiling
CPCCWF3007	Tile curved surfaces
CPCCWF3008	Tile pools and spas
CPCCWF3009	Apply waterproofing for wall and floor tiling
CPCCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2001	Handle waterproofing materials and components
CPCCWP2002	Use waterproofing tools and equipment
CPCCWP2004	Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application
CPCCWP3001	Apply waterproofing system to below ground level wet areas
CPCCWP3002	Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas
CPCCWP3003	Apply waterproofing process to external above-ground wet areas
CPCCWP3004	Apply waterproofing remedial processes
CPCCWP3005	Assess construction waterproofing processes
CPCCWP5001	Design below ground waterproofing
CPCCWP5002	Design external above ground waterproofing
CPCCWP5003	Design waterproofing to internal wet area
CPCCWP5004	Determine origin of water and moisture ingress into buildings
CPCCWP5005	Prepare a scope of works for remedial waterproofing
CPCCWP5006	Survey waterproofing systems
CPCLOC3001	Apply safety practices when utility locating
CPCLOC3002	Interpret plans and apply markings for underground services on a locate site

Code	Title
CPCLOC3003	Locate using ground penetrating radar (GPR)
CPCLOC3004	Locate using an electromagnetic field (EMF) locator and auxiliary locating equipment
CPCLOC3005	Locate and manage the utility locating worksite
CPCLOC3006	Prepare for ground disturbance activity
CPCLOC3007	Control excavations in the vicinity of utility assets
CPCMCM8001	Plan and manage complex projects
CPCMCM8002	Manage the quality of projects and processes
CPCPCM2039	Carry out interactive workplace communication
CPCPCM2040	Read plans, calculate quantities and mark out materials
CPCPCM2041	Work effectively in the plumbing services sector
CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2045	Handle and store plumbing materials
CPCPCM2046	Use plumbing hand and power tools
CPCPCM2047	Carry out levelling
CPCPCM2048	Cut and join sheet metal
CPCPCM2049	Cut using oxy-acetylene equipment
CPCPCM2052	Weld mild steel using oxy-acetylene equipment
CPCPCM2053	Weld using metal arc welding equipment
CPCPCM2054	Carry out simple concreting and rendering
CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPCM3021	Flash penetrations through roofs and walls
CPCPCM3022	Weld polymer pipes using fusion method
CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPCM3024	Prepare simple drawings
CPCPCM3025	Install trench support
CPCPCM4011	Carry out work-based risk control processes
CPCPCM4012	Estimate and cost work
CPCPCM4013	Produce 2-D architectural drawings using design software
CPCPCM4015	Access and interpret regulatory requirements for the plumbing and services industry
CPCPCM5010	Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems
CPCPCM5011	Design complex cold water systems
CPCPCM5012	Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems
CPCPCM5013	Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems
CPCPCM5014	Design sewer infrastructure systems
CPCPDR2021	Locate and clear blockages
CPCPDR2025	Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems and drain work site
CPCPDR2026	Install prefabricated inspection openings and inspection chambers
CPCPDR3021	Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems
CPCPDR3023	Install on-site domestic wastewater treatment plants and disposal systems
CPCPDR3024	Maintain and service domestic treatment plants and onsite sewerage facilities
CPCPDR3025	Plan layout and install vacuum drainage systems
CPCPDR4011	Design and size sanitary drainage systems
CPCPDR4012	Design and size stormwater drainage systems

Code	Title
CPCPDR4013	Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems
CPCPFS2021	Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems
CPCPFS2022	Install portable fire equipment
CPCPFS3030	Design fire sprinkler systems using pre-calculated charts and tables
CPCPFS3031	Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCPFS3034	Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms
CPCPFS3036	Install special hazard systems
CPCPFS3037	Install residential life safety sprinkler systems
CPCPFS3038	Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations
CPCPFS3040	Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems
CPCPFS3041	Inspect and test fire pumpsets
CPCPFS3042	Conduct annual routine service of complex water-based fire-suppression systems
CPCPFS3043	Conduct functional water flow testing
CPCPFS3044	Install distribution and range pipes
CPCPFS3045	Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment
CPCPFS3046	Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure
CPCPFS3047	Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers
CPCPFS3048	Install fixed fire pumpsets
CPCPFS3049	Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets
CPCPFS4021	Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems
CPCPFS4022	Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems
CPCPFS4023	Commission fire system pumpsets
CPCPFS4024	Design residential fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS4025	Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices
CPCPFS4026	Commission firefighting appliances
CPCPFS4027	Commission fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS5010	Design fire-compliant hydraulic services
CPCPFS5011	Design fire sprinkler systems
CPCPFS5012	Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCPGS3026	Assess operational risk when working with hydrogen
CPCPGS3046	Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces
CPCPGS3047	Install LPG systems in marine craft
CPCPGS3048	Install gas pressure control equipment
CPCPGS3049	Install gas appliance flues
CPCPGS3051	Purge consumer piping
CPCPGS3052	Maintain Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3053	Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3054	Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3055	Install gas sub-meters
CPCPGS3056	Size and install consumer gas piping systems
CPCPGS3059	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres
CPCPGS3060	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8 kl
CPCPGS3061	Install and commission Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS4011	Design and size consumer gas installations

Code	Title
CPCPGS4022	Service Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS4023	Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances
CPCPIG2021	Design domestic urban irrigation systems
CPCPIG3021	Set out, install and commission irrigation systems
CPCPIG3022	Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps
CPCPMS2021	Assemble mechanical services components
CPCPMS3031	Fabricate and install steel pressure piping
CPCPMS3032	Select and fit insulation and sheathing
CPCPMS3033	Install small bore heating systems
CPCPMS3034	Install and test medical gas pipeline systems
CPCPMS3035	Install and test ducting systems
CPCPMS3036	Install air handling units
CPCPMS3037	Install and commission a single head split system air conditioning
CPCPMS3038	Install air conditioning control equipment
CPCPMS3039	Maintain mechanical services equipment
CPCPMS3040	Install and commission evaporative air cooling systems
CPCPMS3041	Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances
CPCPMS4011	Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems
CPCPMS4022	Commission air and water systems
CPCPMS4023	Design compressed air systems
CPCPMS5010	Design steam generation and distribution systems
CPCPMS5011	Design air conditioning and ventilation systems
CPCPMS5012	Design sound attenuated hydraulic services
CPCPMS5013	Design hydronic heating and cooling systems
CPCPPS5000	Design gas bulk storage systems
CPCPPS5001	Design industrial gas systems
CPCPPS5002	Design gas reticulation systems
CPCPPS5014	Locate and maintain piping systems
CPCPPS5015	Inspect plumbing and drainage systems
CPCPPS5023	Design solar water heating systems
CPCPPS5024	Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives
CPCPPS5025	Design grey water re-use systems
CPCPPS5026	Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems
CPCPPS5027	Design irrigation systems
CPCPPS5028	Design trade waste pre-treatment systems
CPCPPS5030	Design pump systems
CPCPPS5032	Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems
CPCPPS5033	Design vacuum drainage systems
CPCPRE2001	Brace and prop prefabricated concrete elements
CPCPRE2002	Remove temporary supports from prefabricated concrete elements
CPCPRE2003	Grout prefabricated concrete elements
CPCPRE2004	Caulk prefabricated concrete elements
CPCPRE3000	Lift and place prefabricated concrete elements
CPCPRE3001	Patch prefabricated components of concrete elements
CPCPRE4001	Inspect the erection of prefabricated concrete elements

Code	Title
CPCPRF2022	Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding
CPCPRF2023	Collect and store roof water
CPCPRF2024	Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures
CPCPRF3021	Receive roofing materials
CPCPRF3022	Fabricate and install roof drainage systems
CPCPRF3023	Fabricate and install external flashings
CPCPRF3024	Install roof components
CPCPRF3025	Install roof coverings to curved roof structures
CPCPRF3026	Install roof sheets, wall cladding and complex flashings
CPCPRF3027	Select and install a heritage roof system
CPCPRF4011	Design and size roof drainage systems
CPCPSN3011	Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks
CPCPSN3022	Install discharge pipes
CPCPSN3025	Install pre-treatment facilities
CPCPSN3026	Install sewerage pumpsets
CPCPSN4011	Design and size sanitary plumbing systems
CPCPWT3020	Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply
CPCPWT3021	Set out and install water services
CPCPWT3022	Install and commission water heating systems and adjust controls and devices
CPCPWT3024	Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment
CPCPWT3025	Install water pumpsets
CPCPWT3026	Install and fit off sanitary fixtures, water services and adjust water service controls
CPCPWT3027	Install backflow prevention devices
CPCPWT3028	Install property service
CPCPWT3029	Install water pipe systems
CPCPWT3030	Install home fire sprinkler systems
CPCPWT4011	Design and size heated and cold-water services and systems
CPCPWT4022	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices
CPCPWT4023	Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices
CPCSFS5001	Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5002	Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements
CPCSFS5003	Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5005	Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components
CPCSFS5006	Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems
CPCSFS5007	Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems
CPCSFS5008	Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems
CPCSFS5009	Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies
CPCSFS5010	Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems
CPCSFS5011	Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes
CPCSFS5013	Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects
CPCSFS5014	Conduct annual fire systems inspections
CPCSFS5015	Prepare documentation for annual fire systems inspections
CPCSFS5017	Create detailed designs for foam suppression systems

Code	Title
CPCSHP3001	Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines
CPCSHP3002	Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures
CPCSHP3003	Assemble and install shopfront structures
CPCSHP3004	Assemble internal shopfitting units and prepare for transport
CPCSHP3005	Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components
CPCSHP3006	Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes
CPCSHP3007	Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units
CPCSHP3008	Install internal shop walls and fixtures
CPCSHP3009	Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads
CPCSHP3010	Prepare shop floors for new coverings
CPCSIL1001	Identify products and materials containing crystalline silica
CPCSIL2002	Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment
CPCSIL3003	Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica
CPCSIL4002	Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica
CPCSPS4001	Investigate and prepare swimming pool site
CPCSPS4002	Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pool and spa projects
CPCSPS4003	Install swimming pool and spa subsoil drainage
CPCSPS4004	Install swimming pool and spa circulation systems and components
CPCSPS4005	Install prefabricated fibreglass swimming pools
CPCSPS4006	Apply sprayed concrete to shape and finish swimming pools and spas
CPCSPS4007	Commission ancillary swimming pool and spa systems and hand over to client
CPCSPS4008	Install above-ground swimming pool
CPCSPS4009	Undertake interior finishing of swimming pools and spas
CPCSPS4010	Lay swimming pool and spa coping
CPCSPS4011	Install precast concrete swimming pools
CPCSUS4001	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices
CPCSUS4002	Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings
CPCSUS4003	Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills
CPCSUS5001	Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability
CPCSUS5002	Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency
CPCSUS5003	Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies
CPCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
CPCWHS3001	Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategies

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Skill Sets

Skill sets are single units of competency or combinations of units of competency from an endorsed Training Package/s that link to licensing or regulatory requirements, or a defined industry need.

A skill set is awarded with the issuing of a Statement of Attainment.

Each skill set has a code that is automatically assigned by www.training.gov.au (TGA) where the:

- first three characters identify the Training Package

- next two characters indicate that it is a skill set
- numbers identify the skill set's position in the sequence of skill sets in that Training Package.

Skill Set Code	Skill Set Title	Relationships
CPCSS00005	Provide Building Surveying Services for Residential Buildings up to Three Storeys Skill Set	CPC50722 Diploma of Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey; CPC60121 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying
CPCSS00006	Apply BIM Processes to Construction Work Skill Set	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)
CPCSS00007	Prefabricated Concrete Element Installation General Skill Set	CPC20822 Certificate II in Prefabricated Concrete Element Installation
CPCSS00008	Lift and Place Prefabricated Concrete Skill Set	CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging
CPCSS00009	Inspect the Erection of Prefabricated Concrete Elements Skill Set	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction
CPCSS00010	Design Waterproofing Skill Set	CPC50722 Diploma of Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey
CPCSS00011	Design and Survey Waterproofing Skill Set	CPC50722 Diploma of Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey
CPCSS00012	Ground Disturbance Skill Set	CPC33226 Certificate III in Utility Locating
CPCSS00026	Assess Operational Risk When Working with Hydrogen Skill Set	CPCPGS3026 Assess operational risk when working with hydrogen

Qualification mapping information

The mapping tables below detail the qualifications in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package, according to release, with comments about their relationship to previous qualifications in the CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package, starting with the most current release of the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

Note that minor changes to the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package that have been agreed to by the Training Package Assurance Body:

- are made between releases
- codes and titles remain the same when a minor change, as outlined in the Process Requirements, is made to the qualification or unit.

Please note that the equivalency nomination listed below against each component in this Companion Volume Implementation Guides, reflects the current equivalency status represented on the National Register.

Equivalent – E

Not Equivalent – NE

Newly Created – NC

Deleted - D

Release 11.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 11.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 10.0	Comments	E/N
CPC30326 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30320 Certificate III in Carpentry	This version is released with CPC Training Package version 11.0. Major Change to 1x Core and 2x Elective units.	E
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing (Release 8)	CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing (Release 7)	Minor Release: New unit of competency CPCPGS3026 Assess operational risk when working with hydrogen added to Group A electives. Superseded imported units updated.	E
CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting (Release 6)	CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting (Release 5)	Minor Release: New unit of competency CPCPGS3026 Assess operational risk when working with hydrogen added to electives.	E
CPC20822 Certificate II in Prefabricated Concrete Element Installation	CPC20822 Certificate II in Prefabricated Concrete Element Installation	CPCSIL1001 Identify products and material containing crystalline silica – added to elective units list CPCSIL2002 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment – added to elective units list CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL3002.	E
CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	Updated from Release 5 to Release 6. CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL2002 CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL3002.	E

CPC33226 Certificate III in Utility Locating	N/A	New Qualification	NC
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	Updated from Release 6 to Release 7. Qualification description updated to reflect the current unit of competency CPCWHS1001 CPCCE4006 Demolish stressed panel structure and pre-cast panel structure – marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica – updated superseded unit of competency to CPCSIL4002 RIICWD503E Prepare traffic management plans and traffic guidance schemes - title updated to reflect current title on the national register.	E

Release 10.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 10.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.1	Comments	E/N
CPC10126 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	Updated superseded unit of competency.	E
CPC20126 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	Updated superseded unit of competency.	E
CPC30426 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition	Updated superseded units of competency.	E
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	Updated from Release 5 to release 6.	E
Release 9.1			

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.0	Comments	E/N
		Qualification description -updated reference to general construction induction training	
CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	updated from release 5 to 6	E
CPC30320 Certificate III in Concreting	CPC30320 Certificate III in Concreting	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	updated from release 5 to 6	E
CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPC30920 Certificate III in Scaffolding	CPC30920 Certificate III in Scaffolding	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPC31120 Certificate III in Steelfixing	CPC31120 Certificate III in Steelfixing	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	updated from release 6 to 7	E
CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	updated from release 5 to 6	E

CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	updated from release 7 to 8	E
CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	updated from release 3 to 4.	E
CPC40820 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	CPC40820 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPC50620 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	CPC50620 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	updated from release 4 to 5	E

Release 9.0

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 8.0	Comments	E/N
CPC20822 Certificate II in Prefabricated Concrete Element Installation	N/A	New qualification	NC
CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	Minor update to include a unit in the elective unit list.	E
CPC50722 Diploma of Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey	N/A	New qualification	NC
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	Minor update to include a unit in the elective unit list.	E

Release 8.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 8.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 7.0	Comments	E/N
CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	Minor Release: Included CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment and CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica in elective unit list.	E
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	Minor Release: Included CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica in elective unit list.	E

Release 7.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 7.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.6	Comments	E/N
CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	The following imported unit has been updated to its latest release: TLILIC0018 Licence to operate a non-slewing mobile crane (greater than 3 tonnes capacity) supersedes and is equivalent to TLILIC0008 Licence to operate a non-slewing mobile crane (greater than 3 tonnes capacity).	E
CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	The following imported units have been updated to their latest release: - TLILIC0022 Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 20 tonnes) supersedes and is equivalent to TLILIC0010 Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 20 tonnes) - TLILIC0023 Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 60 tonnes) supersedes and is equivalent to TLILIC0013	E

Release 7.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 7.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.6	Comments	E/N
		Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 60 tonnes).	

Release 6.6			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.6	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	Comments	E/N
CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. Unit CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements to metadata.	E
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid.	E
CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid.	E
CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid.	E
CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. Addition of unit CPCPCM3024 Prepare simple drawings in elective bank and metadata unit grid.	E
CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	Typographical correction made to title of HLTAID011 Provide First Aid. CPCCLR3001 Licence to perform rigging basic level to metadata (Group B electives)	E
CPC33020 Certificate III in Brick and Block Laying	CPC33020 Certificate III in Brick and Block Laying	Imported unit AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project updated to the latest, equivalent release, AHCLSC319 Implement a retaining wall project.	E
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	Unit CPCCBC4052 Lead and manage teams in the building and construction industry added to metadata.	E

Release 6.5			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	Comments	E/N
CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	Prerequisite asterisk * added to unit CPCCVE1011 Undertake a basic construction project.	E
CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Correction made to unit title in Packaging Rules for BSBESB301 from Investigate micro business opportunities to Investigate business opportunities.	E
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	Changed wording in option 3: General Plumber – Mechanical to Option 3: General Plumbing – Mechanical.	E
CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Core unit CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs added to the metadata.	E
CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	Correction made to unit title BSBPEF501 from Manage personal professional development in Group C – General Electives to Manage personal and professional development.	E
CPC40820 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	Correction made to unit code in Group B: Business skills elective units, from BSBLDR4014 to BSBLDR414.	E
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	Correction made to unit title for BSBCMM411 from Make a presentation to Make presentations in Elective units.	E
CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	Correction made to unit title in Packaging Rules for Core unit BSBOPS504 from Manage risk to Manage business risk.	E
CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Correction made to unit titles in Elective units: BSBMKG623 from Develop a marketing plan to Develop marketing plans BSBOPS504 from Manage risk to Manage business risk in Elective units. BSBOPS601 from Develop and maintain a business plan to Develop and implement business plans.	E

Release 6.5			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	Comments	E/N
CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Corrected typographical error in unit list from MEM1101 to MEM11011. Added units <i>CPCCWF2002 Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment</i> and <i>CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment</i> to unit metadata.	E
CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Releases 1 and 2.	E
CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics	CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics	Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPP Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Release 2.	E
CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition	Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.	E
CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.	E
CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Removed asterisk from CPCCPB3027 Install ceiling insulation products in unit list.	E
CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Releases 1 through 3.	E
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	Minor release. Correction to Packaging rules: Rectified paragraphs from “An additional 4 elective units may be selected...” to “Up to 4	E

Release 6.5			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	Comments	E/N
		elective units may be replaced by units from..."	
CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Minor release. Correction to the metadata units listing in CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing. Units: • CPCCCM2008 Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding • CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights were corrected from 'elective' to 'core' units, and • CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs, CPCPRF3025 Install roof coverings to curved roof structures were added to the metadata unit grid.	E
CPC50520 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	CPC50520 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	Minor release. Added unit <i>CPCSFS5008 Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems</i> to unit metadata.	E

Release 6.3			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	Comments	E/N
CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	Minor formatting correction. Realigned core units of competency alphanumerically.	E
CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Unit CPCCVE1011 Undertake a basic construction project marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E
CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Units CPCCJN3100 Process materials to produce components using static machines and CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E

Release 6.3			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	Comments	E/N
CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	Removal of prerequisite asterisks from CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry and CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication in the unit lists. Units CPCCJN3100 Process materials to produce components using static machines and CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E
CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E
CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E
CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E
CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E
CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met. Unit CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights added to the metadata unit grid.	E
CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	Removal of prerequisite asterisks from: CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	E

Release 6.3			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	Comments	E/N
		• CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work and • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication. Units CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames and CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	
CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	Removal of prerequisite asterisks from units:	E
		• CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry • CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication. Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	
CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	Removal of prerequisite asterisks from units: • CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry • CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work • CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication. Unit CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications marked with an asterisk as a prerequisite requirement must be met.	E

Release 6.2			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	Comments	E/N
CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	Imported unit title corrected in Elective units: <i>BSBSUS211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices</i> to <i>BSBSUS211 Participate in sustainable work practices</i> .	E
CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIICCM210D Install trench support</i> to <i>RIICCM210E Install trench support</i> . Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIIWMG203D Drain and dewater civil construction site</i> to <i>RIIWMG203E Drain and dewater civil construction sites</i> .	E
CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIICCM210D Install trench support</i> to <i>RIICCM210E Install trench support</i> . Updated superseded imported unit <i>RIIWMG203D Drain and dewater civil construction site</i> to <i>RIIWMG203E Drain and dewater civil construction sites</i> .	E
CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition	Updated superseded imported unit in Group A – General electives: <i>RIIRTM203D Work as a safety observer/spotter</i> to <i>RIIRTM203E Work as a safety observer/spotter</i> .	E

Release 6.2			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	Comments	E/N
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	Addition of <i>CPCPCM2052 Weld mild steel using oxyacetylene equipment</i> and <i>CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs</i> to unit grid.	E
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	Updated superseded imported unit in General electives: <i>BSBWOR501 Manage personal work priorities and professional development</i> to <i>BSBPEF501 Manage personal and professional development</i> .	E
CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Unit title corrected in Group B elective list: <i>CPCPWT3027 Connect irrigation systems from drinking water service to CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices</i> .	E

Release 6.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	Comments	E/N
CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	Imported unit code corrected in elective list: RIICCM210E Install trench support to RIICCM210D Install trench support.	E
CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Imported unit code corrected in Group I elective list: RIIWHS205D Control traffic with stopslow bat to RIIWHS205E Control traffic with stop slow bat.	E
CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	Unit code corrected in Group A – Specialist Electives: CPCCO3048* Construct tilt panels on site to CPCCON3048* Construct tilt panels on site.	E
CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Unit code corrected in elective list: CPCCSH3007 Install	E

Release 6.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	Comments	E/N
		prefabricated internal shopfitting units to CPCSH3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units.	
CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	Unit codes corrected in Group B – General Electives list: CPCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines to CPCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines CPCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfitting and	
		components to CPCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components CPCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes to CPCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes.	
CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Included CPCCM2008 Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding and CPCCM2012 Work safely at heights in the metadata unit grid.	E
CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Unit code corrected in core unit list: CPCPCM2019 Carry out interactive workplace communication to CPCPCM2039 Carry out interactive workplace communication.	E
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	Addition of 3 units of competency to the General Electives: • CPCBIM4001 Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work.	E
		• CPCBIM4002 Use BIM	

Release 6.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	Comments	E/N
		processes to carry out construction work CPCBIM4003 Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work.	
CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Addition of 3 units of competency to the General Electives: - CPCBIM4001 Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work. - CPCBIM4002 Use BIM processes to carry out construction work - CPCBIM4003 Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work. Updated imported elective unit from CPPBDN5012A Produce and present 3-D to models of small-scale building designs to CPPBDN5101 Produce digital 3-D models of building designs.	E
Deleted	CPC80215 Graduate Diploma of Building Surveying	Deleted. CPC80215 Graduate Diploma of Building Surveying is proposed for deletion due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D

Release 6.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Minor release. Typographical error rectified in unit CPCPWT4023. Removed word 'test' from unit title in Group B electives.	N

Release 6.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
CPC60121 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC60115 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC60115 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying as the occupational outcome is unchanged. Core and elective packaging arrangements have changed. Core number of units has increased from 14 to 19 with total number of units required for the qualification increased from 17 to 22.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	Unit code corrected in Core list from CPCWHS2001 to CPCCWHS2001.	E
CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Group I: General elective unit list is updated by removing "A" from the unit codes CPCPCM2043 and CPCPRF2022 and adding CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs as prerequisite requirement.	E
CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	Correction to unit title CPCPCM3022 in Elective units; corrected from <i>'Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method'</i> to <i>'Weld polymer pipes using fusion method'</i> .	E
CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics	CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics	Imported units updated to current releases.	N
CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	Addition of CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements to general electives.	E
CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Typographical error in unit code corrected for clarity; Asterisk added to CPCCOM2001, CPCCPD3025A superseded by CPCCPD3025.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	Typographical error in unit code corrected for clarity;	E
		Asterisk added to CPCCOM2001.	
CPC30920 Certificate III in Scaffolding	CPC30920 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Typographical error in unit code corrected for clarity; unit code changed from CPCCCM2001 to CPCCOM2001*.	E
CPC31120 Certificate III in Steelfixing	CPC31120 Certificate III in Steelfixing	Typographical error in unit code corrected for clarity; unit code changed from CPCCCM2001 to CPCCOM2001*.	E
CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	Core units now listed alphanumerically. Modification history corrected from Property Services Training Package to Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	Addition of CPCPRF2024 Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures to Group D Elective units.	N
CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Addition of CPCPRF2024 Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures to Elective units.	E
CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Title changed for CPCPCM3022 Corrected from ' <i>Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method</i> ' to ' <i>Weld polymer pipes using fusion method</i> ' and an asterisk added to MEM11011 and MEM16006 for clarity.	E
CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Correction to unit title CPCPCM3022 in Elective units; title corrected from ' <i>Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method</i> ' to ' <i>Weld polymer pipes using fusion method</i> '.	E
CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	Typographical error in unit code corrected for clarity; unit code changed from CPCCCM2001 to CPCCOM2001*.	E
CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	Title change in unit list for CPCCBL3017 Carry out tuck pointing brickwork; title	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		corrected from 'Carry out tuck pointing brickwork' to 'Carry out tuck pointing and repointing to masonry'.	
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	Imported unit BSBPEF501 Manage personal and professional development replaced by BSBWOR501 Manage personal work priorities and professional development. Unit grid sorted for clarity.	E
CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	Imported unit BSBPMG522 Undertake project work replaced by BSBPMG430 Undertake project work.	E
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	Inclusion of CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to the General Elective units.	E
CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Correction to titles for imported elective units BSBOPS502 and BSBOPS505. Imported elective units BSBLDR522 Manage people performance and BSBLDR523 Lead and manage effective workplace relationships removed from Elective units.	NE
CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Mapping statement corrected. General elective units listed alphanumerically.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC30116 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30116 Certificate III in Shopfitting. Core and elective packaging arrangements changed. Core units increased from 11 to 12 with total number of units required for the qualification increased from 17 to 18.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPC30320 Certificate III in Concreting	CPC30318 Certificate III in Concreting	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30318 Certificate III in Concreting. Core and elective packaging arrangements changed. Core units increased from 15 to 17 with total number of units required for the qualification increased from 20 to 22.	E
CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC10111 Certificate I in Construction. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	CPC20112 Certificate II in Construction	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC20112 Certificate II in Construction. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC20211 Certificate II in Construction Pathways. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	CPC20712 Certificate II in Drainage	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC20712 Certificate II in Drainage. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPC20812 Certificate II in Metal Roofing and Cladding	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPC20912 Certificate II in Urban Irrigation	Deleted.	D
CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30211 Certificate III in Carpentry. Changes to core and elective units and packaging rules. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPC31511 Certificate III in Formwork/Falsework. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPC30220 Certificate III in Carpentry	CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPC32011 Certificate III in Carpentry and Joinery. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition	CPC30413 Certificate III in Demolition	Superseded and is equivalent to CPC30413 Certificate III in Demolition. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging	Deleted due low levels of completions.	D
CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30611 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC30720 Certificate III in Rigging	CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30711 Certificate III in Rigging. Incorporates CPCCDO units from deleted CPC30511 Certificate III in Dogging. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	CPC30812 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30812 Certificate III in Roof Tiling. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC30920 Certificate III in Scaffolding	CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30911 Certificate III in Scaffolding. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC31011 Certificate III in Solid Plastering. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC31120 Certificate III in Steelfixing	CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC31111 Certificate III in Steelfixing. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC31211 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC31311 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC31411 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPC31611 Certificate III in Paving	Deleted due to low enrolments. Paving units have been incorporated in the updated CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying.	D
N/A	CPC31712 Certificate III in Post-Tensioning	Deleted.	D
CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs)	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC31912 Certificate III in Joinery and CPC32211 Certificate III in Joinery (Stairs). Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation)	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC32313 Certificate III in Stonemasonry (Monumental/Installation). Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPC32413 Certificate III in Plumbing. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
N/A	CPC32513 Certificate III in Plumbing (Mechanical Services)	Deleted.	D
CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC32612 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC32713 Certificate III in Gas Fitting. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC32813 Certificate III in Fire Protection. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC32920 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC32912 Certificate III in Construction Crane Operations. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC30111 Certificate III in Bricklaying/Blocklaying. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC40110 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) Increase in total number of units for qualification outcome. Changes to core and elective units and packaging rules. Changed terminology of qualification occupational titles and outcome from building to builder Updated imported elective units to current versions	E
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC40508 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management) Increase in total number of units for qualification outcome. Changes to core and elective units and packaging rules. Changed terminology of qualification occupational titles and outcome from site management to site manager.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated imported elective units to current versions.	
CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC40308 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating). Change of qualification title. Change to qualification structure and packaging rules in relation to core and elective units. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration)	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC40208 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Contract Administration). Change of qualification title. Change to qualification structure and packaging rules in relation to core and elective units. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPC40408 Certificate IV in Building & Construction (Sales)	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPC40611 Certificate IV in Building & Construction (Specialist Trades)	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPC40708 Certificate IV in Building & Construction (Trade Contracting)	Deleted.	D
CPC40820 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPC40808 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building. Packaging rules changed – previously 17 core units and 1 elective. Greater flexibility has been introduced with 8 core units and 10 elective units. A wider range of imported units are now included in the elective bank. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC41013 Certificate IV in Demolition. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	Supersedes and equivalent to CPC50210 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building). Increase in total number of units for qualification outcome. Changes to core and elective units and packaging rules. Updated imported core and elective units to current versions. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPC50308 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management). Increase in total number of units for qualification outcome. Changes to core and elective units. Updated imported core and elective units to current versions. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
N/A	CPC50412 Diploma of Plumbing and Services	Deleted.	D
CPC50520 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC50509 Diploma of Fire Systems Design. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPC50620 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC50612 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	CPC60212 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPC60212 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management). Change to core units. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPC80115 Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	Deleted.	D

Release 4.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPC30318 Certificate III in Concreting	CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting	Supersedes but is not equivalent to CPC30313 Certificate III in Concreting. CPC03053 Slump-test concrete has been incorporated into core. The packaging rules were amended to reflect this change. The core units changed from 14 to 15 units of competency. The total number of units remain the same. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPC30116 Certificate III in Shopfitting	CPC31812 Certificate III in Shopfitting	Qualification replaces superseded qualification CPC31812.	N

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		Total number of required units of competency reduced from 30 units (19 core and 11 elective units) to 17 units (11 core and 6 elective units).	
CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics	CPC32111 Certificate III in Signage	Qualification replaces superseded qualification CPC32111. Total number of required units of competency reduced from 21 (14 core and 7 elective units) to 16 units (7 core and 9 elective units).	N

Release 1.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	Comments	E/N
CPC60115 Diploma of Building Surveying units of competency	CPC60115 Diploma of Building Surveying units of competency	ISC upgrade to reflect industry-agreed modification to a component of the performance evidence in eight building surveying units of competency in relation to buildings up to three storeys.	E

Release 1.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Release Training Package	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPC60115 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	CPC60108 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	Revised qualification deemed not equivalent to CPC60108. Qualification packaging amended. All CPC60108 units of competency reviewed, redeveloped and deemed not equivalent. Relevant content from the deleted CPC50108 Diploma of Building Surveying integrated	N

Release 1.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Release Training Package	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		as appropriate into CPC60115 units. New units developed.	
CPC80115 Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	CPC70109 Graduate Certificate in Fire Systems Design Management	Revised qualification title in line with AQF requirements. Redesigned qualification and associated units of competency to meet Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPC80215 Graduate Diploma of Building Surveying		New qualification.	

Unit mapping information

The mapping table below details the units of competency in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package with comments about their relationship to units of competency according to the Training Package release, with the latest release first in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 11.0

Release 11.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 11.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 10.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCCA3030 Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	CPCCCA3018 Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	Application: - Reference to National Construction Code (NCC) removed 'completely cured' wording removed 'stripping' changed to 'dismantling' - Reference to CPCWHS1001 replaced with future-proof wording 'general construction induction training...' Elements: - Element 2 changed from "Set out formwork" to "Prepare to erect formwork" Performance Criteria: - Reordering PCs to align with workflow - Manufacturer and/or site requirements called out in relevant PCs to align practice with standards - References to authoritative instruments/ instructional documentation included at PCs 1.1 and 1.4 - New PC 1.2 to support work requirement and impact checks with surrounding personnel - Non-task focused wording amended (e.g. 'select and use' simplified as 'wear') throughout PCs 1.1-1.7 'signage and barricades' wording removed - Revised reference to applicable standards/legislation at PC 2.2 - Original PC 2.4 removed - Inclusion of 'riser spacing' at PC 2.4 (previously PC 2.5) - PCs 3.1 and 3.2 consolidated into new PC 3.1 - Reference to 'mid-span' removed from PC 3.6	E

		• ‘Denailing and oiling’ removed to align with updated industry practice • PCs 5.1-5.3 expanded up to reflect site activities Performance Evidence: • Ramp length of ‘5.6m’ removed from minimum performance requirements • Expanded list of evidence requirements aligned with revised PCs Knowledge Evidence: • Expanded list of knowledge requirements reflecting minimum standard of competency • Formwork-specific emergency response requirements added • List of common faults expanded • Adjustment processes when needing to change formwork prior to pour included Assessment Conditions: • Assessor requirements wording future-proofed and expanded to reference all relevant authoritative instruments • Reference to ‘PPE’ added • Reference to ‘environmental considerations’ removed to avoid misinterpretation of wording as a geological reference rather than referring to the worksite	
CPCCCA3031 Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	CPCCCA3019 Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	Application: • Reference to National Construction Code (NCC) removed • Reference to CPCWHS1001 replaced with future-proof wording ‘general construction induction training...’ • ‘sorting formwork materials’ expanded to ‘sorting and segregating’ Elements: • Element 2 separated into separate elements for slabs and beams (NEW Element 2) and columns and wall sides (NEW Element 3) Performance Criteria: • Reordering PCs to align with workflow and new Elements • Manufacturer and/or site requirements called out in relevant PCs to align practice with standards	E

		- References to authoritative instruments/ instructional documentation included at PCs 1.1 and 1.4 - New PC 1.2 to support work requirement and impact checks with surrounding personnel - Reference to National Construction Code (NCC) removed - Original PCs 2.1 and 2.2 combined into new PC 2.2 - Original PC 2.6 moved to PC 2.3 and reference to 'stripping' removed - Original PC 2.9 removed to align with updated industry practice - NEW PCs 3.1-3.6 - Previous PC 3.3 removed (denailing and oiling) to align with updated industry practice - PCs 5.1-5.3 expanded to reflect site activities Performance Evidence: - Description of required types of columns added to reduce confusion and set minimum standard - Reference to 'prefabricated or fabricated in situ' removed - Expanded list of evidence requirements aligned with revised PCs Knowledge Evidence: - References to authoritative instruments simplified - Reference to specific Australian Standards (AS 3610) removed - Expanded list of knowledge requirements reflecting minimum standard of competency - Formwork-specific emergency response requirements added - List of common faults expanded - Adjustment processes when needing to change formwork prior to pour included - References to 'release agents' removed Assessment Conditions: - Assessor requirements wording future-proofed and expanded to reference all relevant authoritative instruments - Reference to 'PPE' added	
--	--	---	--

		Reference to 'environmental considerations' removed to avoid misinterpretation of wording as a geological reference rather than referring to the worksite	
CPCCCA3029 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Application: - Reference to National Construction Code (NCC) removed 'completely cured' wording removed - Reference to CPCWHS1001 replaced with future-proof wording 'general construction induction training...' Performance Criteria: - Reordering of PCs to align with workflow - Manufacturer and/or site requirements called out in relevant PCs to align practice with standards - References to authoritative instruments/ instructional documentation included at PCs 1.1 and 1.4 - Non-task focused wording realigned with work activity (e.g. 'read and interpret' simplified as 'obtain') 'signage and barricades' wording removed - PC 2.3 wording expanded to include process steps (fix and secure), identify required materials (appropriate fasteners), the reason for this step (maintain plumb, level and line) and the standard to which they must be demonstrated (site and manufacturer requirements) - Original PCs 2.4 and 2.7 removed - Previous PC 3.3 removed (denailing and oiling) to align with updated industry practice - PCs 4.1-4.3 expanded to reflect site activities Performance Evidence: - Minimum thickness changed from '100 millimetres' to '300 millimetres' 'Edge rebate' requirement removed 'Internal corner' amended to 'one internal and one external corner' - Expanded list of evidence requirements aligned with revised PCs Knowledge Evidence:	E

		- Expanded list of knowledge requirements reflecting minimum standard of competency - Formwork-specific emergency response requirements added - List of formwork techniques expanded - List of common faults expanded - Adjustment processes when needing to change formwork prior to pour included Assessment Conditions: - Assessor requirements wording future-proofed and expanded to reference all relevant authoritative instruments - Reference to 'PPE' added - Reference to 'environmental considerations' removed to avoid misinterpretation of wording as a geological reference rather than referring to the worksite	
CPCPGS3026 Assess operational risk when working with hydrogen	N/A	This unit specifies the skills and knowledge required to work safely with hydrogen storage systems, pipe work, and appliances in a plumbing or gas fitting setting. Current and future learners who are yet to study CPC32420 or CPC32720 will have the option to select this as a general elective. The intention of this unit of competency is to provide hydrogen knowledge and awareness during their studies.	
CPCLOC3001 Apply safety practices when utility locating	N/A	New unit of competency	NC
CPCLOC3002 Interpret plans and apply markings for underground services on a locate site	N/A	New unit of competency	NC
CPCLOC3003 Locate using ground penetrating radar (GPR)	N/A	New unit of competency	NC
CPCLOC3004 Locate using an electromagnetic field (EMF) locator and auxiliary locating equipment	N/A	New unit of competency	NC
CPCLOC3005 Locate and Manage the utility locating worksite	N/A	New unit of competency	NC

CPCLOC3006 Prepare for ground disturbance activity	N/A	New unit of competency	NC
CPCLOC3007 Control excavations in the vicinity of utility assets	N/A	New unit of competency	NC
CPCSIL1001 Identify products and materials containing crystalline silica	N/A	New unit of competency	NC
CPCSIL2002 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment	CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment. Code changed. Amended Application to include asbestos. Amended Performance Criteria 1.1, 2.2, 2.5, 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. Removed Performance Criteria 2.6. Amended Performance Evidence – including additional performance evidence requirements. Amended Knowledge Evidence. Amended Assessment Conditions. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	NE
CPCSIL3002 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica	CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica. Code changed. Added Pre-requisite unit – CPCSIL2002 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment. Amended Performance Criteria 1.4, 1.5, 1.7, 2.2, 2.5, 3.4, 3.5, 4.1 and 4.2. Amended Performance Evidence – including additional performance evidence requirements. Amended Knowledge Evidence. Amended Assessment Conditions. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	NE
CPCSIL4002 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating crystalline silica	CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating crystalline silica	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials containing crystalline silica. Code changed. Amended Application to include mines and quarries. Amended Performance Criteria 1.1, 1.2 (new), 1.3, 1.4, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 (new), 2.5, 2.6, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.5, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 6.1 and 6.6. Amended Performance Evidence – including additional performance evidence requirements.	NE

		Amended Knowledge Evidence – including additional knowledge evidence requirements. Amended Assessment Conditions. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	
--	--	---	--

Release 10.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 10.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.1	Comments	E/N
CPCCDE3028 Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos	New unit. Superseded pre-requisite unit updated – CPCWHS1001	E
CPCCDE3029 Remove friable asbestos	CPCCDE3015 Remove friable asbestos	New unit. Superseded pre-requisite units updated – CPCWHS1001 CPCCDE3028	E
CPCCDE3030 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies	CPCCDE3016 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies	New unit. Hazard of asbestos reinstated in the knowledge evidence requirements.	E
CPCCDE4009 Supervise asbestos removal	CPCCDE4008 Supervise asbestos removal	New unit. Superseded pre-requisite units updated – CPCCDE3028 CPCCDE3029	E

Release 9.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.0	Comments	E/N
		Unit application – updated reference to general construction induction training	
CPCBIM4001 Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work	CPCBIM4001 Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCBIM4002 Use BIM processes to carry out construction work	CPCBIM4002 Use BIM processes to carry out construction work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCBIM4003 Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work	CPCBIM4003 Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings	CPCCBC4001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4002 Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace	CPCCBC4002 Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4003 Select, prepare and administer a construction contract	CPCCBC4003 Select, prepare and administer a construction contract	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCBC4004 Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4004 Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCBC4005 Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	CPCCBC4005 Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4006 Select, procure and store construction materials for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4006 Select, procure and store construction materials for building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4007 Plan building and construction work	CPCCBC4007 Plan building and construction work	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	updated from release 5 to 6	E
CPCCBC4009 Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	CPCCBC4009 Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4010 Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	CPCCBC4010 Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4012 Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCBC4012 Read and interpret plans and specifications	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4013 Prepare and evaluate tender documentation	CPCCBC4013 Prepare and evaluate tender documentation	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4014 Prepare simple building sketches and drawings	CPCCBC4014 Prepare simple building sketches and drawings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4015 Prepare specifications for all construction works	CPCCBC4015 Prepare specifications for all construction works	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4017 Arrange resources and prepare for the building and construction project	CPCCBC4017 Arrange resources and prepare for the building and construction project	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4018 Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects	CPCCBC4018 Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4019 Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems	CPCCBC4019 Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4020 Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures	CPCCBC4020 Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4021 Minimise waste on the building and construction site	CPCCBC4021 Minimise waste on the building and construction site	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4022 Supervise tilt-up work	CPCCBC4022 Supervise tilt-up work	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC4024 Resolve business disputes	CPCCBC4024 Resolve business disputes	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCBC4026 Arrange building applications and approvals	CPCCBC4026 Arrange building applications and approvals	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4028 Prepare design brief for construction works	CPCCBC4028 Prepare design brief for construction works	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4029 Apply construction information to the sales process	CPCCBC4029 Apply construction information to the sales process	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4031 Process client requirements	CPCCBC4031 Process client requirements	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4032 Apply contract law to sales processes	CPCCBC4032 Apply contract law to sales processes	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4052 Lead and manage teams in the building and construction industry	CPCCBC4052 Lead and manage teams in the building and construction industry	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC4053 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings	CPCCBC4053 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Type B construction	CPCCBC5001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Type B construction	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5002 Monitor costing systems on complex building and construction projects	CPCCBC5002 Monitor costing systems on complex building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5003 Supervise the planning of on-site building and construction work	CPCCBC5003 Supervise the planning of on-site building and construction work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5004 Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials	CPCCBC5004 Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5005 Select and manage building and construction contractors	CPCCBC5005 Select and manage building and construction contractors	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC5006 Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building projects up to three storeys	CPCCBC5006 Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building projects up to three storeys	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5007 Administer the legal obligations of a building and construction contractor	CPCCBC5007 Administer the legal obligations of a building and construction contractor	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5009 Identify services layout and connection methods for Type B and C constructions	CPCCBC5009 Identify services layout and connection methods for Type B and C constructions	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5010 Manage construction work	CPCCBC5010 Manage construction work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5011 Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	CPCCBC5011 Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC5012 Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and	CPCCBC5012 Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and	updated from release 1 to 2	E

management practices and processes	management practices and processes		
CPCCBC5013 Manage professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects	CPCCBC5013 Manage professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5018 Apply structural principles to the construction of buildings up to three storeys	CPCCBC5018 Apply structural principles to the construction of buildings up to three storeys	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC5019 Manage building and construction business finances	CPCCBC5019 Manage building and construction business finances	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects	CPCCBC6001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6002 Generate and direct the development of new projects	CPCCBC6002 Generate and direct the development of new projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6003 Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks	CPCCBC6003 Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6005 Manage tender developments for major projects	CPCCBC6005 Manage tender developments for major projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6006 Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building and construction projects	CPCCBC6006 Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6007 Develop, plan and implement building and construction environmental management processes	CPCCBC6007 Develop, plan and implement building and construction environmental management processes	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC6008 Develop and implement an estimating and tendering system	CPCCBC6008 Develop and implement an estimating and tendering system	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6009 Develop, plan and implement a building and construction planning process	CPCCBC6009 Develop, plan and implement a building and construction planning process	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6010 Plan, develop and implement building and construction energy conservation and management processes	CPCCBC6010 Plan, develop and implement building and construction energy conservation and management processes	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6011 Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs	CPCCBC6011 Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6012 Manage and administer development of documentation for building and construction projects	CPCCBC6012 Manage and administer development of documentation for building and construction projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCBC6013 Evaluate concrete performance for multi-storey buildings	CPCCBC6013 Evaluate concrete performance for multi-storey buildings	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBC6014 Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high-rise and complex buildings	CPCCBC6014 Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high-rise and complex buildings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6015 Apply building surveying procedures	CPCCBC6015 Apply building surveying procedures	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6016 Assess construction faults in large building projects	CPCCBC6016 Assess construction faults in large building projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6017 Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects	CPCCBC6017 Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBC6018 Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building and construction contractor	CPCCBC6018 Manage processes for complying with legal obligations of a building and construction contractor	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL2001 Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials	CPCCBL2001 Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL2002 Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	CPCCBL2002 Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3001 Lay paving	CPCCBL3001 Lay paving	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3002 Carry out masonry veneer construction	CPCCBL3002 Carry out masonry veneer construction	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3003 Carry out cavity brick construction	CPCCBL3003 Carry out cavity brick construction	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3004 Construct masonry steps and stairs	CPCCBL3004 Construct masonry steps and stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3005 Lay masonry walls and corners	CPCCBL3005 Lay masonry walls and corners	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3006 Lay multi-thickness walls and piers	CPCCBL3006 Lay multi-thickness walls and piers	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3007 Install glass blockwork	CPCCBL3007 Install glass blockwork	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3009 Install flashings and damp proof course	CPCCBL3009 Install flashings and damp proof course	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches	CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls	CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCBL3012 Construct fireplaces and chimneys	CPCCBL3012 Construct fireplaces and chimneys	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3013 Construct masonry structural systems	CPCCBL3013 Construct masonry structural systems	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBL3014 Install fire-rated masonry construction	CPCCBL3014 Install fire-rated masonry construction	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3015 Construct decorative brickwork	CPCCBL3015 Construct decorative brickwork	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCBL3016 Construct battered masonry walls and piers	CPCCBL3016 Construct battered masonry walls and piers	updated from release 2 to 3	E

CPCCBL3017 Carry out tuck pointing and repointing to masonry	CPCCBL3017 Carry out tuck pointing and repointing to masonry	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCBL3018 Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	CPCCBL3018 Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCA2002 Use carpentry tools and equipment	CPCCCA2002 Use carpentry tools and equipment	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCA2011 Handle carpentry materials	CPCCCA2011 Handle carpentry materials	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3002 Carry out setting out	CPCCCA3002 Carry out setting out	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3003 Install flooring systems	CPCCCA3003 Install flooring systems	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3004 Construct and erect wall frames	CPCCCA3004 Construct and erect wall frames	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3005 Construct ceiling frames	CPCCCA3005 Construct ceiling frames	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCA3006 Erect roof trusses	CPCCCA3006 Erect roof trusses	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCA3007 Construct pitched roofs	CPCCCA3007 Construct pitched roofs	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCA3008 Construct eaves	CPCCCA3008 Construct eaves	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3009 Construct advanced roofs	CPCCCA3009 Construct advanced roofs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3010 Install windows and doors	CPCCCA3010 Install windows and doors	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCA3012 Frame and fit wet area fixtures	CPCCCA3012 Frame and fit wet area fixtures	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3014 Construct and install bulkheads	CPCCCA3014 Construct and install bulkheads	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3016 Construct, assemble and install timber external stairs	CPCCCA3016 Construct, assemble and install timber external stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3017 Install exterior cladding	CPCCCA3017 Install exterior cladding	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3018 Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	CPCCCA3018 Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3019 Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	CPCCCA3019 Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3020 Erect and dismantle jump form formwork	CPCCCA3020 Erect and dismantle jump form formwork	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3022 Install curtain walling	CPCCCA3022 Install curtain walling	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3024 Install lining, panelling and moulding	CPCCCA3024 Install lining, panelling and moulding	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3025 Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work	CPCCCA3025 Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work	updated from release 2 to 3	E

CPCCCA3026 Assemble partitions	CPCCCA3026 Assemble partitions	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3027 Set up, operate and maintain indirect action powder-actuated power tools	CPCCCA3027 Set up, operate and maintain indirect action powder-actuated power tools	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCM1011 Undertake basic estimation and costing	CPCCCM1011 Undertake basic estimation and costing	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCM2002 Carry out hand excavation	CPCCCM2002 Carry out hand excavation	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCM2004 Handle construction materials	CPCCCM2004 Handle construction materials	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCM2005 Use construction tools and equipment	CPCCCM2005 Use construction tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCM2009 Carry out basic demolition	CPCCCM2009 Carry out basic demolition	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights	CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCM2013 Undertake basic installation of wall tiles	CPCCCM2013 Undertake basic installation of wall tiles	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCM3002 Operate a truck-mounted loading crane	CPCCCM3002 Operate a truck-mounted loading crane	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCCO2013 Carry out concreting to simple forms	CPCCCO2013 Carry out concreting to simple forms	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCCO4001 Supervise concreting work	CPCCCO4001 Supervise concreting work	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCDE3016 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies	CPCCDE3016 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE3017 Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks	CPCCDE3017 Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE3018 Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks	CPCCDE3018 Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE3019 Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment	CPCCDE3019 Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE3020 Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry	CPCCDE3020 Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE3021 Operate demolition material crushing plants	CPCCDE3021 Operate demolition material crushing plants	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE3022 Manage demolition recyclable waste materials and contaminated soil using load shifting equipment	CPCCDE3022 Manage demolition recyclable waste materials and contaminated soil using load shifting equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCDE3023 Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites	CPCCDE3023 Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE3024 Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites	CPCCDE3024 Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCDE3025 Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites	CPCCDE3025 Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCDE3026 Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements	CPCCDE3026 Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCDE3027 Read and interpret demolition site plans and drawings	CPCCDE3027 Read and interpret demolition site plans and drawings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE4001 Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites	CPCCDE4001 Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE4002 Plan demolition work to minimise risk to health, safety and environment	CPCCDE4002 Plan demolition work to minimise risk to health, safety and environment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE4003 Supervise operational activities on demolition sites	CPCCDE4003 Supervise operational activities on demolition sites	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE4004 Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover	CPCCDE4004 Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE4005 Apply structural principles to the planning of the demolition of a structure	CPCCDE4005 Apply structural principles to the planning of the demolition of a structure	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE4006 Demolish stressed panel structure and pre-cast panel structure	CPCCDE4006 Demolish stressed panel structure and pre-cast panel structure	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDE4007 Manage waste streams	CPCCDE4007 Manage waste streams	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDO2011 Handle and position dogging tools and equipment	CPCCDO2011 Handle and position dogging tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDO3011 Perform dogging	CPCCDO3011 Perform dogging	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCDO3012 Perform crane scheduling	CPCCDO3012 Perform crane scheduling	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJN2001 Assemble components	CPCCJN2001 Assemble components	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJN2003 Package manufactured products for transport	CPCCJN2003 Package manufactured products for transport	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJN3002 Use computer-controlled machinery	CPCCJN3002 Use computer-controlled machinery	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCJN3003 Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames	CPCCJN3003 Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCJN3004 Manufacture and assemble joinery components	CPCCJN3004 Manufacture and assemble joinery components	updated from release 2 to 3	E

CPCCJN3005 Cut and install glass	CPCCJN3005 Cut and install glass	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJN3100 Process materials to produce components using static machines	CPCCJN3100 Process materials to produce components using static machines	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJS3002 Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs	CPCCJS3002 Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJS3003 Assemble and install stairs	CPCCJS3003 Assemble and install stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJS3004 Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components	CPCCJS3004 Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJS3005 Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs	CPCCJS3005 Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJS3006 Construct, assemble and install composite external stairs	CPCCJS3006 Construct, assemble and install composite external stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCJS3011 Design and set out stairs	CPCCJS3011 Design and set out stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging	CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCLHS3001 Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist	CPCCLHS3001 Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCLHS3002 Licence to operate a materials hoist	CPCCLHS3002 Licence to operate a materials hoist	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCLRG3001 Licence to perform rigging basic level	CPCCLRG3001 Licence to perform rigging basic level	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCLRG3002 Licence to perform rigging intermediate level	CPCCLRG3002 Licence to perform rigging intermediate level	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCLRG4001 Licence to perform rigging advanced level	CPCCLRG4001 Licence to perform rigging advanced level	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCLSF2001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level	CPCCLSF2001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCLSF3001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	CPCCLSF3001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCLSF4001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	CPCCLSF4001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCC LTC4001 Licence to operate a tower crane	CPCC LTC4001 Licence to operate a tower crane	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCC LTC4002 Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	CPCC LTC4002 Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work	CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work	updated from release 2 to 3	E

CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication	CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCOM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations	CPCCOM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCOM1016 Identify requirements for safe precast and tilt-up work	CPCCOM1016 Identify requirements for safe precast and tilt-up work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCOM1017 Prepare simple construction sketches	CPCCOM1017 Prepare simple construction sketches	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCOM3001 Perform construction calculations to determine carpentry material requirements	CPCCOM3001 Perform construction calculations to determine carpentry material requirements	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCOM3006 Carry out levelling operations	CPCCOM3006 Carry out levelling operations	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON2021 Handle concreting materials and components	CPCCON2021 Handle concreting materials and components	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON2022 Select, use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	CPCCON2022 Select, use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3035 Determine concrete supply requirements	CPCCON3035 Determine concrete supply requirements	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3036 Plan concrete work and brief team	CPCCON3036 Plan concrete work and brief team	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3041 Place concrete	CPCCON3041 Place concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3042 Finish concrete	CPCCON3042 Finish concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3043 Cure concrete	CPCCON3043 Cure concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3044 Apply decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCON3044 Apply decorative finishes to concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3046 Repair and rectify concrete	CPCCON3046 Repair and rectify concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3047 Cut concrete	CPCCON3047 Cut concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3048 Construct tilt panels on site	CPCCON3048 Construct tilt panels on site	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3049 Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCON3049 Apply and finish sprayed concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3050 Carry out high-performance concreting	CPCCON3050 Carry out high-performance concreting	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3051 Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCON3051 Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3052 Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCON3052 Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3053 Slump-test concrete	CPCCON3053 Slump-test concrete	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCON3054 Operate concrete agitator trucks	CPCCON3054 Operate concrete agitator trucks	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCON3055 Install topping slabs	CPCCON3055 Install topping slabs	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCON3056 Conduct concrete pump delivery operations	CPCCON3056 Conduct concrete pump delivery operations	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCON3057 Core concrete	CPCCON3057 Core concrete	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPA3001 Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving	CPCCPA3001 Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPA3002 Lay segmental paving	CPCCPA3002 Lay segmental paving	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPA3003 Cut segmental paving	CPCCPA3003 Cut segmental paving	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPA3004 Finish segmental paving	CPCCPA3004 Finish segmental paving	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPA3005 Maintain and repair segmental paving	CPCCPA3005 Maintain and repair segmental paving	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3001 Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets	CPCCPB3001 Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3002 Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets	CPCCPB3002 Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3003 Fix battens	CPCCPB3003 Fix battens	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3004 Fix wet area sheets	CPCCPB3004 Fix wet area sheets	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3005 Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas	CPCCPB3005 Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3006 Fix fibre cement board	CPCCPB3006 Fix fibre cement board	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3007 Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work	CPCCPB3007 Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3008 Mix plastering compounds	CPCCPB3008 Mix plastering compounds	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3009 Finish plasterboard joints manually	CPCCPB3009 Finish plasterboard joints manually	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3010 Manually sand plaster work	CPCCPB3010 Manually sand plaster work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3012 Cut and fix paper-faced cornices	CPCCPB3012 Cut and fix paper-faced cornices	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPB3015 Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems	CPCCPB3015 Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3016 Install and finish columns	CPCCPB3016 Install and finish columns	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCPB3017 Rectify faults in drywall applications	CPCCPB3017 Rectify faults in drywall applications	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3018 Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work	CPCCPB3018 Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3019 Inspect equipment for serviceability	CPCCPB3019 Inspect equipment for serviceability	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPB3020 Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices	CPCCPB3020 Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCPB3021 Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products	CPCCPB3021 Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3022 Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints	CPCCPB3022 Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPB3026 Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems	CPCCPB3026 Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD2011 Handle and store painting and decorating materials	CPCCPD2011 Handle and store painting and decorating materials	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components	CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPCCPD3022 Apply paint by brush and roller	CPCCPD3022 Apply paint by brush and roller	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3023 Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	CPCCPD3023 Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3024 Apply paint by spray	CPCCPD3024 Apply paint by spray	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours	CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCPD3026 Apply stains and clear timber finishes	CPCCPD3026 Apply stains and clear timber finishes	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper	CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCPD3028 Apply decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3028 Apply decorative paint finishes	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3029 Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings	CPCCPD3029 Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3030 Apply protective paint coating systems	CPCCPD3030 Apply protective paint coating systems	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCPD3031 Work safely with lead-painted surfaces in the painting industry	CPCCPD3031 Work safely with lead-painted surfaces in the painting industry	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCPD3032 Apply advanced wall coverings	CPCCPD3032 Apply advanced wall coverings	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3033 Apply intumescent coatings	CPCCPD3033 Apply intumescent coatings	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3034 Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3034 Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3035 Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting	CPCCPD3035 Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCPD3036 Work safely to encapsulate non-friable	CPCCPD3036 Work safely to encapsulate non-friable	updated from release 2 to 3	E

asbestos in the painting industry	asbestos in the painting industry		
CPCCRI3001 Operate personnel and materials hoists	CPCCRI3001 Operate personnel and materials hoists	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRI3012 Perform basic rigging	CPCCRI3012 Perform basic rigging	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRI3013 Perform intermediate rigging	CPCCRI3013 Perform intermediate rigging	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCRI3014 Perform advanced structural steel erection	CPCCRI3014 Perform advanced structural steel erection	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRI3015 Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	CPCCRI3015 Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCRI3016 Perform advanced tower crane erection	CPCCRI3016 Perform advanced tower crane erection	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRT2001 Handle roof tiling materials	CPCCRT2001 Handle roof tiling materials	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCRT2002 Use roof tiling tools and equipment	CPCCRT2002 Use roof tiling tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRT3001 Tile regular roofs	CPCCRT3001 Tile regular roofs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRT3002 Tile irregular roofs	CPCCRT3002 Tile irregular roofs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRT3003 Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings	CPCCRT3003 Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRT3004 Repair and renovate tile roofs	CPCCRT3004 Repair and renovate tile roofs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCRT3005 Slate a roof	CPCCRT3005 Slate a roof	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCRT3006 Fix shingles to roofs and facades	CPCCRT3006 Fix shingles to roofs and facades	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSC2001 Handle and position scaffolding tools, equipment and components	CPCCSC2001 Handle and position scaffolding tools, equipment and components	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSC2002 Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	CPCCSC2002 Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSC3001 Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	CPCCSC3001 Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSF2001 Handle steelfixing materials	CPCCSF2001 Handle steelfixing materials	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSF2002 Use steelfixing tools and equipment	CPCCSF2002 Use steelfixing tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSF2005 Arc weld reinforcement steel	CPCCSF2005 Arc weld reinforcement steel	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSF2006 Machine-cut reinforcement materials	CPCCSF2006 Machine-cut reinforcement materials	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSF2007 Splice and anchor using mechanical methods	CPCCSF2007 Splice and anchor using mechanical methods	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSF3002 Carry out monostrand post-tensioning	CPCCSF3002 Carry out monostrand post-tensioning	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSF3003 Carry out multistrand post-tensioning	CPCCSF3003 Carry out multistrand post-tensioning	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCSF3004 Carry out stressbar post-tensioning	CPCCSF3004 Carry out stressbar post-tensioning	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSH2003 Apply and install sealant and sealant devices	CPCCSH2003 Apply and install sealant and sealant devices	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSP2001 Handle solid plastering materials	CPCCSP2001 Handle solid plastering materials	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSP2002 Use solid plastering tools and equipment	CPCCSP2002 Use solid plastering tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSP2003 Prepare surfaces for plastering	CPCCSP2003 Prepare surfaces for plastering	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSP3001 Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	CPCCSP3001 Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSP3002 Apply set coats	CPCCSP3002 Apply set coats	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSP3003 Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	CPCCSP3003 Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSP3004 Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	CPCCSP3004 Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSP3005 Install pre-cast decorative mouldings	CPCCSP3005 Install pre-cast decorative mouldings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSP3006 Install cast plaster blockwork and wall sheet panels	CPCCSP3006 Install cast plaster blockwork and wall sheet panels	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCSP3007 Apply plaster by projection machine	CPCCSP3007 Apply plaster by projection machine	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCSP3008 Carry out conite construction and wall sheet panelling	CPCCSP3008 Carry out conite construction and wall sheet panelling	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST2001 Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	CPCCST2001 Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST2003 Finish stone	CPCCST2003 Finish stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST2004 Lay stone	CPCCST2004 Lay stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST2005 Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	CPCCST2005 Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCST2006 Identify and use stone products	CPCCST2006 Identify and use stone products	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST2007 Use stonemasonry tools, plant and equipment	CPCCST2007 Use stonemasonry tools, plant and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3001 Dress and mould stone	CPCCST3001 Dress and mould stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3002 Shape solid stone	CPCCST3002 Shape solid stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3003 Split stone manually	CPCCST3003 Split stone manually	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3004 Dress stone manually	CPCCST3004 Dress stone manually	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3006 Machine stone	CPCCST3006 Machine stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3007 Turn stone	CPCCST3007 Turn stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3009 Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components	CPCCST3009 Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components	updated from release 1 to 2	E

CPCCST3010 Set out and cut letters in stone	CPCCST3010 Set out and cut letters in stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3011 Plan monument construction	CPCCST3011 Plan monument construction	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3012 Build stone veneer walls	CPCCST3012 Build stone veneer walls	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3013 Carry out cemetery monument fixing	CPCCST3013 Carry out cemetery monument fixing	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3014 Set and anchor stone facades	CPCCST3014 Set and anchor stone facades	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3015 Apply gilding to stone	CPCCST3015 Apply gilding to stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3016 Build solid stonemasonry walls	CPCCST3016 Build solid stonemasonry walls	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3017 Construct stone arches	CPCCST3017 Construct stone arches	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3018 Inlay lead to stone	CPCCST3018 Inlay lead to stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3019 Lay stonemasonry stairs	CPCCST3019 Lay stonemasonry stairs	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3020 Produce reconstituted stone	CPCCST3020 Produce reconstituted stone	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3021 Restore stone work	CPCCST3021 Restore stone work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3022 Carry out profile work	CPCCST3022 Carry out profile work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3023 Apply drawing principles to stonemasonry	CPCCST3023 Apply drawing principles to stonemasonry	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3024 Apply conservation principles and practices to heritage stonework	CPCCST3024 Apply conservation principles and practices to heritage stonework	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST3025 Carry out basic stonemasonry demolition	CPCCST3025 Carry out basic stonemasonry demolition	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST4001 Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process	CPCCST4001 Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST4002 Undertake the heritage restoration process	CPCCST4002 Undertake the heritage restoration process	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCST4003 Undertake preparations for refractory work	CPCCST4003 Undertake preparations for refractory work	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCVE1002 Undertake a basic computer design project	CPCCVE1002 Undertake a basic computer design project	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCVE1011 Undertake a basic construction project	CPCCVE1011 Undertake a basic construction project	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWC2001 Complete penetrations and flashings	CPCCWC2001 Complete penetrations and flashings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWC3001 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates	CPCCWC3001 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate	CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate	updated from release 3 to 4	E

CPCCWC3003 Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	CPCCWC3003 Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings	CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings	updated from release 4 to 5	E
CPCCWF2001 Handle wall and floor tiling materials	CPCCWF2001 Handle wall and floor tiling materials	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWF2002 Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment	CPCCWF2002 Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWF3001 Prepare surfaces for tiling application	CPCCWF3001 Prepare surfaces for tiling application	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWF3002 Install floor tiles	CPCCWF3002 Install floor tiles	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWF3003 Install wall tiles	CPCCWF3003 Install wall tiles	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWF3004 Repair wall and floor tiling	CPCCWF3004 Repair wall and floor tiling	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWF3005 Install decorative tiling	CPCCWF3005 Install decorative tiling	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWF3006 Install mosaic tiling	CPCCWF3006 Install mosaic tiling	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWF3007 Tile curved surfaces	CPCCWF3007 Tile curved surfaces	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWF3008 Tile pools and spas	CPCCWF3008 Tile pools and spas	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWF3009 Apply waterproofing for wall and floor tiling	CPCCWF3009 Apply waterproofing for wall and floor tiling	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCCWP2001 Handle waterproofing materials and components	CPCCWP2001 Handle waterproofing materials and components	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment	CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment	updated from release 3 to 4	E
CPCCWP2004 Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	CPCCWP2004 Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWP3001 Apply waterproofing system to below ground level wet areas	CPCCWP3001 Apply waterproofing system to below ground level wet areas	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWP3002 Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	CPCCWP3002 Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWP3003 Apply waterproofing process to external above-ground wet areas	CPCCWP3003 Apply waterproofing process to external above-ground wet areas	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWP3004 Apply waterproofing remedial processes	CPCCWP3004 Apply waterproofing remedial processes	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCCWP3005 Assess construction waterproofing processes	CPCCWP3005 Assess construction waterproofing processes	updated from release 2 to 3	E

CPCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines	CPCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSH3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures	CPCSH3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCSH3003 Assemble and install shopfront structures	CPCSH3003 Assemble and install shopfront structures	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSH3004 Assemble internal shopfitting units and prepare for transport	CPCSH3004 Assemble internal shopfitting units and prepare for transport	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components	CPCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes	CPCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSH3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units	CPCSH3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSH3008 Install internal shop walls and fixtures	CPCSH3008 Install internal shop walls and fixtures	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSH3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads	CPCSH3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCSH3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings	CPCSH3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCSUS4001 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	CPCSUS4001 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSUS4002 Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings	CPCSUS4002 Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSUS4003 Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills	CPCSUS4003 Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSUS5001 Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	CPCSUS5001 Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	updated from release 2 to 3	E
CPCSUS5002 Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency	CPCSUS5002 Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCSUS5003 Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies	CPCSUS5003 Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies	updated from release 1 to 2	E
CPCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategies	CPCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategies	updated from release 2 to 3	E

Release 9.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 8.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCB3015 Construct decorative brickwork	CPCCB3015 Construct decorative brickwork	Typographical errors corrected in PC 3.3 and Performance Evidence: changed the word dental to dentil.	E
CPCCWP5001 Design below ground waterproofing	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCCWP5002 Design external above ground waterproofing	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCCWP5003 Design waterproofing to internal wet area	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCCWP5004 Determine origin of water and moisture ingress into buildings	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCCWP5005 Prepare a scope of works for remedial waterproofing	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCCWP5006 Survey waterproofing systems	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCPFS3045 Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	CPCPFS3045 Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Clarification changes to Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPRE2001 Brace and prop prefabricated concrete elements	N/A	New unit of competency.	N/A
CPCPRE2002 Remove temporary supports from prefabricated concrete elements	N/A	New unit of competency.	N/A
CPCPRE2003 Grout prefabricated concrete elements	N/A	New unit of competency.	N/A
CPCPRE2004 Caulk prefabricated concrete elements	N/A	New unit of competency.	N/A
CPCPRE3000 Lift and place prefabricated concrete elements	N/A	New unit of competency.	N/A
CPCPRE3001 Patch prefabricated components of concrete elements	N/A	New unit of competency.	N/A
CPCPRE4001 Inspect the erection of prefabricated concrete elements	N/A	New unit of competency.	N/A

Release 8.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 8.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 7.0	Comments	E/N
CPCSIL2001 Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCSIL3001 Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC
CPCSIL4001 Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica	N/A	New unit of competency.	NC

Release 7.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 7.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	Comments	E/N
CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry	CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry	Amended Foundations Skills: Included 'written skills' category to the Foundations Skills to support the inclusion of 'basic form'. Amended Performance Evidence:	E
		- removed the word 'orally' in four instances - removed reference to 'retro reflective' • added reference to 'shirt of jacket' - inclusion of WHS abbreviation. Knowledge Evidence: - Inclusion of ultraviolet abbreviation Amended Assessment Condition: - Added following statement: 'assessment must reflect a range of methods including practical demonstration, oral and written reporting'. Updated unit reference to CPCCWHS2001 <i>Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry</i>	

Release 7.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 7.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	Comments	E/N
		Change the word 'done' to 'conduct'.	
CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems	CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems	Minor release. Updated Performance Evidence point from "a commercial Class 6 building, or" to "a commercial Class 6 building, and".	E
CPCPFS3048 Install fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3048 Install fixed fire pumpsets	Minor release. The following points added to Knowledge Evidence: - atmospheric pressure measurements and principles in relation to fixed fire pumpset performance - performance measures for fixed fire pumpsets - power sources for fixed fire pumpsets, including operation and interaction of power sources - properties of water, including pressure and flow rates.	E

Release 6.6			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.6	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC6007 Develop, plan and implement building and construction environmental management processes	CPCCBC6007 Develop, plan and implement building and construction environmental management processes	Typographical error corrected in Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCCCM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	CPCCCM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	Correction made to the Performance Criteria of Element 2.	E
CPCCOM3001 Perform construction calculations to determine carpentry material requirements	CPCCOM3001 Perform construction calculations to determine carpentry material requirements	Typographical error corrected in Performance Criteria 3.3.	E
CPCCPB3012 Cut and fix paper- faced cornices	CPCCPB3012 Cut and fix paper- faced cornices	Title 'Clean up' added to Element 5.	E

Release 6.6			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.6	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	Comments	E/N
CPCCWC3004 Installed suspended ceilings	CPCCWC3004 Installed suspended ceilings	Change to Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment	CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment	Change to Knowledge Evidence.	E

Release 6.5			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC4008 Supervises site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008 Supervises site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	Changes to Foundation Skills, Knowledge Evidence and Performance Evidence made.	E
CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	Correction of title of Element 4 to read: Clean up.	E
CPCCDE4008 Supervise asbestos removal	CPCCDE4008 Supervise asbestos removal	Prerequisite unit list updated to read CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos and/or CPCCDE3015 Remove friable asbestos.	E
CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCCPD3030 Apply protective coating systems	CPCCPD3030 Apply protective coating systems	Change to Performance Evidence made.	E
CPCPCM2055 Work Safely on roofs	CPCPCM2055 Work Safely on roofs	Correction to add missing text in Performance Criteria 1.3, 3.2 and 4.1.	E
CPCPCM3023 Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	CPCPCM3023 Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Amended Performance Criteria 3.2.	E
CPCPDR3021 Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR3021 Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPDR3023 Install onsite domestic wastewater	CPCPDR3023 Install on-site domestic wastewater	Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E

Release 6.5			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	Comments	E/N
treatment plants and disposal systems	treatment plants and disposal systems		
CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems	CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems	Updated Performance Evidence point from "a commercial Class 6 building, or" to "a commercial Class 6 building, and".	E
CPCPFS3030 Design fire sprinkler systems using pre-calculated charts and tables	CPCPFS3030 Design fire sprinkler systems using precalculated charts and tables	Amended Performance Criteria and Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPFS3036 Install special hazard systems	CPCPFS3036 Install special hazard systems	Sprinkler and delivery systems removed from the Knowledge Evidence. The word 'purging' replaced by 'cleaning' in the Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPFS3037 Install residential life safety sprinkler systems	CPCPFS3037 Install residential life safety sprinkler systems	Amended Performance Evidence	E
CPCPFS3044 Install distribution and range pipes	CPCPFS3044 Install distribution and range pipes	Amended Performance Criteria 3.2. Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPFS3048 Install fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3048 Install fixed fire pumpsets	The following points added to Knowledge Evidence: - atmospheric pressure measurements and principles in relation to fixed fire pumpset performance - performance measures for fixed fire pumpsets - power sources for fixed fire pumpsets, including operation and interaction of power sources - properties of water, including pressure and flow rates.	E
CPCPFS5011 Design fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS5011 Design fire sprinkler systems	Change to first paragraph of the Application. Change to Performance Criteria 3.3.	E
CPCPGS3053 Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3053 Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPGS3054 Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3054 Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E

Release 6.5			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.5	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	Comments	E/N
CPCPGS3055 Install gas sub-meters	CPCPGS3055 Install gas submeters	Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPGS3059 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	CPCPGS3059 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	Amended Performance Criteria 3.3. Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Amended Performance Criteria 3.2, 3.4 and 3.5. Amended Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPMS3032 Select and fit insulation and sheathing	CPCPMS3032 Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Change to Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPMS3033 Install small bore heating systems	CPCPMS3033 Install small bore heating systems	Amended Performance Criteria 3.3.	E
CPCPMS3034 Install and test medical gas pipeline systems	CPCPMS3034 Install and test medical gas pipeline systems	Performance Criteria 3.3 Perform testing of installed pipework according to standards and manufacturer's specifications removed and numbering corrected.	E
CPCPPS5023 Design solar water heating systems	CPCPPS5023 Design solar water heating systems	Change to Performance Criteria 4.1.	E
CPCPPS5028 Design trade waste pretreatment systems	CPCPPS5028 Design trade waste pre-treatment systems	Change to Performance Criteria 4.1.	E
CPCPPS5030 Design pump systems	CPCPPS5030 Design pump systems	Change to Performance Criteria 4.1.	E
CPCPRF2022 Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPRF2022 Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Amended Performance Criteria 2.2, 4.2 and 5.2.	E
CPCPRF2023 Collect and store roof water	CPCPRF2023 Collect and store roof water	Amended Performance Criteria and Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPRF3025 Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPRF3025 Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	Amended Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCPRF3026 Install roof sheets, wall cladding and complex flashings	CPCPRF3026 Install roof sheets, wall cladding and complex flashings	Amended Performance Criteria and Performance Evidence.	E
CPCPSN3025 Install pretreatment facilities	CPCPSN3025 Install pretreatment facilities	Amended Performance Criteria 3.3.	E

Release 6.4			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC4001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings	CPCCBC4001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings	Amended typographical error: 7th point in Knowledge Evidence from <i>detects</i> to <i>defects</i> .	E
CPCCBC4005 Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	CPCCBC4005 Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration process for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration process for building and construction projects	Minor release. Correction to version release numbering.	E
CPCCBC4021 Minimise waste on the building and construction site	CPCCBC4021 Minimise waste on the building and construction site	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCCO4001 Supervise concreting work	CPCCCO4001 Supervise concreting wor	Corrected typographical error in CPCWHS1001 code and title in Application. Update to Performance Criteria from 3.1 to 3.5. "3.1 Monitor weather conditions and apply contingencies as required to ensure safety, quality and timeliness of project completion." to "3.1 Confirm concrete quantities and specifications with supplier and place order." "3.2 Supervise concrete pour and compacting and levelling procedures to comply with specifications." to "3.2 Confirm delivery schedule, location and method of placement with supplier with placed order." "3.3 Manage concrete finish in compliance with specifications." to "3.3 Check accuracy of concrete against delivery documentation and consult with product specialist to ensure accuracy of concrete properties."	E
		"3.4 Check completed work for compliance and coordinate team members to address areas of noncompliance." to	

Release 6.4			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	Comments	E/N
		"3.4 Monitor and manage delivery to ensure continuous and timely concrete supply for the project." "3.5 Monitor weather conditions and apply contingencies as required to ensure safety, quality and timeliness of project completion." to "3.5 Monitor progress of concrete pour to assess status and calculate and adjust for potential shortfall or oversupply."	
CPCCPD2011 Handle store painting and decorating materials	CPCCPD2011 Handle store painting and decorating materials	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components	CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package in Release 1 and 2.	E
CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.	E
CPCCPD3022 Apply paint by brush and roller	CPCCPD3022 Apply paint by brush and roller	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3024 Apply paint by spray	CPCCPD3024 Apply paint by spray	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours	CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.	E

Release 6.4			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	Comments	E/N
CPCCPD3026 Apply stains and clear timber finishes	CPCCPD3026 Apply stains and clear timber finishes	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper	CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.	
CPCCPD3028 Apply decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3028 Apply decorative paint finishes	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3029 Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings	CPCCPD3029 Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3030 Apply protective paint coating systems	CPCCPD3030 Apply protective paint coating systems	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3032 Apply advanced wall coverings	CPCCPD3032 Apply advanced wall coverings	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3033 Apply intumescent coatings	CPCCPD3033 Apply intumescent coatings	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3034 Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3034 Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3035 Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting	CPCCPD3035 Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting	Minor release. Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	E
CPCCPD3036 Work safely to encapsulate non-friable	CPCCPD3036 Work safely to encapsulate non-friable	Minor release.	E

Release 6.4			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.4	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	Comments	E/N
asbestos in the painting industry	asbestos in the painting industry	Correction to Training Package title in the Modification History from CPC Property Services to CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.	

Release 6.3			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	Comments	E/N
CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches	CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches	Changes to Performance Evidence. Change the following Performance Evidence points from: "constructing an ungauged segmental arch using brick or block" to "constructing a segmental arch using brick or block" "ungauged semicircular arch" to "semicircular arch" "ungauged bull's eye arch" to "bull's eye arch" "carry out calculations to determine voussoir size and shape for a bull's eye arch" to "carry out calculations to determine voussoir size and shape for gauged arch".	E
CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls	CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls	Performance Criteria 3.6 updated. Changes to Performance Evidence Change Performance Criteria 3.6 from "Remove excess mortar and rake or rule joints to specified profile and depth." to "Remove excess mortar and finish jointing to meet the current Australian Standards." Change Performance Evidence from "To demonstrate competency in this unit, a candidate must meet the performance criteria of this unit by setting out and laying two curved masonry walls to height of 600 mm using stretcher bond." to "To demonstrate competency in this unit, a candidate must meet the performance criteria of this unit by setting out and laying two curved masonry walls to height of 600 mm."	E

Release 6.3			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.3	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	Comments	E/N
		Change Performance Evidence point from "construct one serpentine masonry wall to a minimum length of 4.0 m using the plotted points or template method and finished with a soldier course capping" to "construct one serpentine masonry wall to a minimum length of 4.0 m using the plotted points or template method and finished with appropriate capping".	
CPCCBL3013 Construct masonry structural systems	CPCCBL3013 Construct masonry structural systems	Change to Performance Criteria 4.1. Change Performance Criteria 4.1 from "Rake or rule joints to specified profile and depth " to "Finish joints to specified profile and depth to meet current Australian Standards."	E
CPCPIG3022 Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	CPCPIG3022 Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Changes to Knowledge Evidence. Remove "processes for accessing information and for calculating material requirements" from "processes for accessing information and for calculating material requirements various types of domestic irrigation pumps" in Knowledge Evidence.	E

Release 6.2			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC5011 Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	CPCCBC5011 Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	Amended Performance Criteria 2.4: <i>'Evaluate new projects to determine their impact on existing environmental planning obligations.'</i> to <i>'Evaluate a new project to determine its impact on existing environmental planning obligations.'</i>	E
CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication	CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication	Correction to unit mapping metadata: <i>Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM1014 Conduct workplace communication.</i>	E
CPCCPB3016 Install and finish columns	CPCCPB3016 Install and finish columns	Typographical error rectified: Removed duplicated comma from third point of Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCCSP3001 Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	CPCCSP3001 Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001	E

Release 6.2			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	Comments	E/N
		Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.	
CPCCSP3007 Apply plaster by projection machine	CPCCSP3007 Apply plaster by projection machine	Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.	E
CPCCWC3001 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates	CPCCWC3001 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates	Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.	E
CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate	CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate	Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.	E
CPCCWC3003 Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	CPCCWC3003 Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.	E
CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings	CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings	Changed prerequisite unit code from CPPWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry to CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry.	E
CPCPFS3038 Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	CPCPFS3038 Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Relocation of Performance Criteria: <i>PC 1.3 Identify and calculate materials required to complete the task to 2.1</i> <i>PC 1.4 Determine job priorities and sequence job tasks in consultation with others on site to 2.3.</i> The PCs have been repositioned to be consistent with the related CPCPFS sector units of competency.	E
CPCPGS3053 Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3053 Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	Removed reference to 'power supply' in Knowledge Evidence, duplicates 'electrical supply including direct wired appliances' already noted in Knowledge Evidence.	E

Release 6.2			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.2	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	Comments	E/N
CPCPGS3056 Size and install consumer gas piping systems	CPCPGS3056 Size and install consumer gas piping systems	Added Performance Criteria 2.3: <i>Select appropriate tools and equipment including personal protective equipment (PPE).</i>	E
CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Amended Element 1: <i>Identify liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) installation requirements to Identify installation requirements for Type A gas appliances.</i>	E
CPCPGS4023 Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	CPCPGS4023 Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	Replaced deleted imported prerequisite unit <i>UEENEEP012A Disconnect/reconnect composite appliances connected to low voltage installation wiring</i> with <i>UEERL0004 Disconnect-reconnect electrical equipment connected to low voltage (LV) installation wiring.</i>	E
CPCPMS3033 Install small bore heating systems	CPCPMS3033 Install small bore heating systems	Corrected prerequisite unit code from CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements to CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements.	E
CPCPPS5033 Design vacuum drainage systems	CPCPPS5033 Design vacuum drainage systems	Removed duplicated heading "PERFORMANCE EVIDENCE" from Assessment Requirements.	E
CPCPRF3021 Receive roofing materials	CPCPRF3021 Receive roofing materials	Corrected prerequisite unit code from CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements to CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements.	E
CPCPSN3011 Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks	CPCPSN3011 Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Removed duplicative point from Knowledge Evidence: <i>WHS requirements for fabricating and installing sanitary stacks.</i>	E
CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices	Corrected prerequisite unit code from CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements to CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements.	E

Release 6.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCJN3004 Manufacture and assemble joinery components	CPCCJN3004 Manufacture and assemble joinery component	Minor update. Rectified PC 3.1: 'Check components for accuracy, quality and suitability by dry-	E

Release 6.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	Comments	E/N
		assembling components in their assembled positions'.	
Deleted	CPCCBS8001 Manage building surveying risks and ensure compliance with ethical and professional standards	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8002 Manage information on construction methods, materials and services for a building surveying team	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8003 Manage information on compliance requirements for a building surveying team	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8004 Advise on compliance of building design documentation	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8005 Manage planning approval processes for all building types	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8006 Manage building approval processes for all building types	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8007 Monitor building work and advise on compliance issues	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8008 Conduct and manage the completion of building inspections and audits	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8009 Lead a building surveying team	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8010 Liaise and coordinate with head contractors on building projects	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	D
Deleted	CPCCBS8011 Assess and advise on performance-	Deleted due to low enrolments and lack of industry demand, as per the Australian	D

Release 6.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	Comments	E/N
	based solutions for all types of buildings	Industry and Skills Committee (AISC) directive.	

Release 6.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
CPCBIM4001 Plan to comply with BIM requirements for construction work	N/A	New unit. No equivalent unit.	NC
CPCBIM4002 Use BIM processes to carry out construction work	N/A	New unit. No equivalent unit.	NC
CPCBIM4003 Contribute to BIM deliverables for construction work	N/A	New unit. No equivalent unit.	NC
CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	Minor release. Element 4.2 corrected from; Conduct onsite inspections for project monitoring according to schedule using relevant inspection checklists to: 4.2 Conduct onsite project monitoring and inspection of work quality.	E
CPCCBS6101 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6001 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for residential buildings to three storeys	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBS6001 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for residential buildings to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. Updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	E
CPCCBS6102 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6002 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for commercial buildings to three storeys	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBS6002 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for commercial buildings to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. Updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	E
CPCCBS6103 Identify and apply legal and ethical requirements to building surveying functions	CPCCBS6003 Apply legal and ethical requirements to building surveying functions	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBS6003 Apply legal and ethical requirements to building surveying functions. Code changed and minor	E

Release 6.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
		update to title. Updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	
CPCCBS6104 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6004 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for residential buildings to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6004 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for residential buildings to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. Updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6105 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6005 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for commercial buildings to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6004 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for residential buildings to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. Added prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6107 Prepare planning and development applications for buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6006 Process planning applications for residential buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6007 Process planning applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBS6006 Process planning applications for residential buildings up to three storeys, and CPCCBS6007 Process planning applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys. Code and title changed to better reflect outcome. Function broadened to incorporate CPCCBS6006 Process planning applications for residential buildings up to three storeys. Updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	E
CPCCBS6108 Process building applications for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6008 Process building applications for residential buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6008 Process building applications for residential buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N

Release 6.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
CPCCBS6109 Process building applications for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6009 Process building applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6009 Process building applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6110 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6010 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of residential buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6010 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of residential buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6111 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6011 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of commercial buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6011 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of commercial buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6112 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6012 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of residential buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6012 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of residential buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6113 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6013 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6013 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N

Release 6.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
CPCCBS6114 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6014 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of residential buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6014 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of residential buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6115 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6015 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6015 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6116 Assess and advise on performance solutions for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6016 Assess and advise on performance-based solutions for buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6016 Assess and advise on performance-based solutions for buildings up to three storeys. Code changed and minor update to title. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6117 Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6017 Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings up to three storeys	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBS6017 Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings up to three storeys. Code changed. New prerequisite and updated assessor requirements. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	N
CPCCBS6118 Assess and advise on performance solutions for commercial buildings to three storeys	N/A	New unit created to cover functions associated with performance solutions for Class 2 to 9 buildings.	NC
N/A	CPCCBS8001 Manage building surveying risks and ensure compliance with ethical and professional standards	Deleted.	D

Release 6.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
N/A	CPCCBS8002 Manage information on construction methods, materials and services for a building surveying team	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8003 Manage information on compliance requirements for a building surveying team	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8004 Advise on compliance of building design documentation	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8005 Manage planning approval processes for all building types	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8006 Manage building approval processes for all building types	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8007 Monitor building work and advise on compliance issues	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8008 Conduct and manage the completion of building inspections and audits	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8009 Lead a building surveying team	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8010 Liaise and coordinate with head contractors on building projects	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBS8011 Assess and advise on performance-based solutions for all types of buildings	Deleted.	D

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC4002 Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace	CPCCBC4002 Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace	Typographical error in Element and Performance Criteria 2.4 corrected; extra 2 removed.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC4003 Select, prepare and administer a construction contract	CPCCBC4003 Select, prepare and administer a construction contract	Typographical error in Element and Performance Criteria 3.3 corrected; extra 3 removed.	NE
CPCCBC4007 Plan building and construction work	CPCCBC4007 Plan building and construction work	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	Typographical error in Element 4 corrected.	E
CPCCBC4010 Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	CPCCBC4010 Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	Correction to unit mapping information to provide clarity; Modification history removed “combined” and added non equivalent to CPCCBC4011B.	N
CPCCBC4022 Supervise tilt-up work	CPCCBC4022 Supervise tilt-up work	Change of weight in the Performance Evidence; Corrected from 10 tonnes to 6 tonnes. Formatting corrected in the Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCCBC5005 Select and manage building and construction contractors	CPCCBC5005 Select and manage building and construction contractors	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCBC6013 Evaluate concrete performance for multi-storey buildings	CPCCBC6013 Evaluate concrete performance for multi-storey buildings	Minor typographical error corrected in Foundation Skills.	E
CPCCBL3009 Install flashings and damp proof course	CPCCBL3009 Install flashings and damp proof course	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches	CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls	CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCBL3018 Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	CPCCBL3018 Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCCA2002 Use carpentry tools and equipment	CPCCCA2002 Use carpentry tools and equipment	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCCA3005 Construct ceiling frames	CPCCCA3005 Construct ceiling frames	Performance Criteria 3.3 removed; 3.3 was a repeat of 3.1.	E
CPCCCA3006 Erect roof trusses	CPCCCA3006 Erect roof trusses	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCCA3025 Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work	CPCCCA3025 Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Correction to unit mapping information to provide clarity. Equivalency was changed to non-equivalent in the section.	NE
CPCCCO2013 Carry out concreting to simple forms	CPCCCO2013 Carry out concreting to simple forms	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCCO2014 Carry out concrete work	CPCCCO2014 Carry out concrete work	Correction to Foundation Skills; Foundation skills more explanatory.	E
CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos	Rectified pre-requisite unit; corrected from CPCCWHS2001 to CPCWHS1001.	E
CPCCDE3024 Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites	CPCCDE3024 Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites	Performance Criteria numbering rectified in Elements 3 and 6; Element 3 replaced with correct version. Element 6 (Clean up work area) added.	E
CPCCDE3025 Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites	CPCCDE3025 Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites	Rectified naming of Element 5; Inserted element name: 5. Carry out machine operator inspection and maintenance tasks.	E
CPCCDE3026 Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building element	CPCCDE3026 Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements	Minor typographical errors rectified; Element 1.7 Check rather than "heck".	E
CPCCJN3002 Use computer-controlled machinery	CPCCJN3002 Use computer-controlled machinery	Typographical error in Unit Mapping Information corrected for clarity; swapped "is" and "and".	E
CPCCJN3003 Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames	CPCCJN3003 Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging	CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging	Minor edits to formatting; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCLSF2001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level	CPCCLSF2001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level	Minor edits to formatting; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCLSF4001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	CPCCLSF4001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	Minor edits to formatting; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCCLTC4001 Licence to operate a tower crane	CPCCCLTC4001 Licence to operate a tower crane	Minor edits to formatting; alignment of dot points corrected.	E
CPCCCLTC4002 Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	CPCCCLTC4002 Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	Missing text in Element and Performance Criteria point 2 corrected.	E
CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	Version rectified; changes to Application, Prerequisite unit, Elements and PC, Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work	CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work	Version rectified; changes to Application, Prerequisite unit, Elements and PC,	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions.	
CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication	CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication	Version rectified; changes to Application, Prerequisite unit, Elements and PC, Unit Mapping Information, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions.	E
CPCCOM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations	CPCCOM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations	Version rectified; changes to Elements and PC, Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCON3055 Install topping slabs	CPCCON3055 Install topping slabs	Performance Evidence corrected and missing Knowledge Evidence fixed.	E
CPCCON3056 Conduct concrete pump delivery operations	CPCCON3056 Conduct concrete pump delivery operations	Performance Criteria 3.1 rectified; Changed from “ <i>positioning and operations and use safe operating techniques to minimise risk.</i> ” to “ <i>Identify hazards and assess risks associated with vehicle positioning and operations and use safe operating techniques to minimise risk.</i> ”	E
CPCCON3057 Core concrete	CPCCON3057 Core concrete	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCPB3019 Inspect equipment for serviceability	CPCCPB3019 Inspect equipment for serviceability	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components	CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components	Correction to Elements and Performance Criteria. Removal of duplicate Performance Criteria 4.5.	E
CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCPD3023 Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	CPCCPD3023 Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours	CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours	Correction to unit mapping; changed from new unit to “ <i>Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3025A Match specified paint colour.</i> ”	E
CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper	CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCRI3013 Perform intermediate rigging	CPCCRI3013 Perform intermediate rigging	Correction to Unit Mapping; changed from “ <i>Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRI3012A Perform intermediate rigging.</i> ” to “ <i>Supersedes and is equivalent</i> ”	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		<i>to CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging."</i>	
CPCCRI3015 Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	CPCCRI3015 Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCRT2001 Handle roof tiling materials	CPCCRT2001 Handle roof tiling materials	Correction to Elements and Performance Evidence 4.1 and 4.2; added "4. Clean up" to Elements and "4.1 Clear work area, store or dispose of materials, and reuse or recycle in compliance with environmental requirements, legislation, regulations and code of practice." And "4.2 Clean, check, maintain and store stools and equipment in accordance with manufacturers` specifications."	E
CPCCRT3005 Slate a roof	CPCCRT3005 Slate a roof	Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned. Changes to Performance Evidence; Added "All work must be performed to the standard required in the workplace and must comply with laws and regulations, the National Construction Code (NCC), Australian Standards, work health and safety (WHS) and environmental requirements, manufacturers` specifications and workplace requirements."	E
CPCCRT3006 Fix shingles to roofs and facades	CPCCRT3006 Fix shingles to roofs and facades	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCSC2002 Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	CPCCSC2002 Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCSC3001 Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	CPCCSC3001 Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCSG3006 Apply gilding to signs	CPCCSG3006 Apply gilding to signs	Elements and Performance Criteria '3.2 Adhesive is mixed with colour according to job requirements and applied to prepared surface.' moved to 4.1 as an additional subpoint. Word 'gilded' in Element 4.2 changed to 'gilding'.	E
CPCCSP3003 Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	CPCCSP3003 Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	Minor edits to formatting in Element and Performance Criteria; Empty 2.4 is deleted.	E
CPCCSP3004 Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	CPCCSP3004 Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCST2005 Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	CPCCST2005 Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCST4004 Initiate the heritage works process	CPCCST4004 Initiate the heritage works process	Typographical error corrected in Assessment Conditions; the word 'unit's' were missing the 's'.	E
CPCCST4005 Prepare drawings for heritage works	CPCCST4005 Prepare drawings for heritage works	Unit Sector changed from Stonemasonry to Construction. Element "2.4 Identify and locate sketches, tracings or photographs of recorded features with other recorded information related to feature work." added to Performance Criteria. Foundation Skills formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCST4006 Prepare report for heritage restoration work	CPCCST4006 Prepare report for heritage restoration work	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCST4007 Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials	CPCCST4007 Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials	Elements and Performance Criteria 1.1 rewritten for clarity; changed from "specifications and drawings" to "Set out location of the brickwork to position in accordance with job specifications and drawings".	E
CPCCSV5009 Assess the impact of fire on building materials	CPCCSV5009 Assess the impact of fire on building materials	Changes to the Application; added "No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this unit at the time of publication."	E
CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate	CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate	Formatting correction to Elements and Performance Criteria; added numbering to Performance Criteria, heading to Elements and Performance Criteria, removed a comma from 2.2 Check timber/steel wall framing for straightness and plumb and rectify or report any faults.	E
CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceiling	CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings	Version rectified and updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCWF3005 Install decorative tiling	CPCCWF3005 Install decorative tiling	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCWF3006 Install mosaic tiling	CPCCWF3006 Install mosaic tiling	Correction to Elements and Performance Criteria 1 through 3; Added Performance Criteria: 1.1 Read and interpret task work instructions and plan sequence of work.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		1.2 Select and use personal protective equipment (PPE) as required for each stage of the task. 1.3 Plan all work to comply with laws and regulations, Australian Standards, work health and safety (WHS) and environmental requirements, manufacturers' specifications, workplace requirements, drawings and specifications. 1.4 Inspect work site, assess hazards and apply risk controls, including required signage and barricades. 1.5 Select tools and equipment, check for serviceability and report any faults. 1.6 Select materials required for task, calculate quantities, handle safely and prepare and position ready for use. Changed words in Element 2 from "Prepare" to "Prepare materials". Changed words in Performance Criteria 2.1 from "work area for mosaic tiling" to "Prepare work area for mosaic tiling".	
		Changed words in Element 3 from "Prepare materials" to "Prepare substrate". Changed words in Performance Criteria 3.1 from "Mark prepared tiles." to "Prepare substrate surfaces." Changed words in Performance Criteria 3.2 from "Select adhesive to ensure light-coloured tiles are not darkened, and mix according to usage and climatic conditions." to "Clean surface free of loose material and contaminants ready for tile installation." Rectified numbering in Elements and Performance Criteria 2 and 3. Deleted Performance Criteria 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5. Deleted comma in Performance Criteria 4.2 Select adhesive to ensure light-coloured tiles are not darkened and mix	

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		according to usage and climatic conditions.	
CPCCWF3008 Tile pools and spas	CPCCWF3008 Tile pools and spas	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCCWP2001 Handle waterproofing materials and components	CPCCWP2001 Handle waterproofing materials and components	Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment	CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment	Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCCWP2004 Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	CPCCWP2004 Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	Addition of points 1.6 "Select tools and equipment, check for serviceability and report any faults." and 1.7 "Select materials required for task, calculate quantities, handle safely and prepare and position ready for use." to the Performance Criteria. Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCCWP3001 Apply waterproofing system to below ground level wet areas	CPCCWP3001 Apply waterproofing system to below ground level wet areas	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned. Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCCWP3002 Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	CPCCWP3002 Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	Changes to Performance Evidence; added "All work must be performed to the standard required in the workplace and must comply with laws and regulations, Australian Standards, work health and safety (WHS) and environmental requirements, manufacturers' specifications and workplace requirements." Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCCWP3003 Apply waterproofing process to external above-ground wet areas	CPCCWP3003 Apply waterproofing process to external above-ground wet areas	Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCCWP3004 Apply waterproofing remedial processes	CPCCWP3004 Apply waterproofing remedial processes	Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCCWP3005 Assess construction waterproofing processes	CPCCWP3005 Assess construction waterproofing processes	Change to Unit Sector; from Waterproofing to Construction Waterproofing.	E
CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements	CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPCM2045 Handle and store plumbing materials	CPCPCM2045 Handle and store plumbing materials	Correction to the Application; added “This unit specifies the skills and knowledge required to safely handle and store plumbing materials and identify and address environmental concerns and associated hazards, including the disposal of waste. In some jurisdictions, this unit of competency may form part of accreditation, licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements.”.	E
CPCPCM2049 Cut using oxy acetylene equipment	CPCPCM2049 Cut using oxy acetylene equipment	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 2.3 and 3.1; Removed extra hyphen from the word oxy-acetylene in 2.3 and added “, Australian standards, manufacturer’s specifications and jurisdictional requirements.” To 3.1	E
CPCPCM2053 Weld using metal arc welding equipment	CPCPCM2053 Weld using metal arc welding equipment	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs	CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPCM3022 Weld polymer pipes using fusion method	CPCPCM3022 Weld polymer pipes using fusion method	Changes to Prerequisite unit; added CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements.	E
CPCPCM3023 Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	CPCPCM3023 Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Changes to Element and Performance Criteria; changed the word “oxy-acetylene” to “silver brazing” in 2.2 and 3.5.	E
CPCPCM3024 Prepare simple drawings	CPCPCM3024 Prepare simple drawings	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPCM3025 Install trench support	CPCPCM3025 Install trench support	Typographical errors corrected in Performance Criteria 1.3 and 3.1; added missing full stop in both.	E
CPCPCM4011 Carry out work-based risk control processes	CPCPCM4011 Carry out work-based risk control processes	Unit Sector added to unit; changed from “Nil.” to “Plumbing”.	E
CPCPCM4012 Estimate and cost work	CPCPCM4012 Estimate and cost work	Added “2.6 Calculate sundry costs to perform work.” to Performance Criteria.	E
CPCPCM4013 Produce 2-D architectural drawings using design software	CPCPCM4013 Produce 2-D architectural drawings using design software	Changes to Knowledge Evidence; added “relevant work health and safety (WHS) principles and responsibilities.” as last point.	E
CPCPCM5010 Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	CPCPCM5010 Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 3.1 and 3.5; replaced the word “wide” with “wide-span and high-rise building applications.” in 3.1 and added	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		"computer-aided design and drafting packages." to 3.5.	
CPCPCM5011 Design complex cold water systems	CPCPCM5011 Design complex cold water systems	Change to Elements and Performance Criteria 3.6; added the word "system" to the end.	E
CPCPCM5012 Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	CPCPCM5012 Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	Changes to Application; changed from mapping information to "This unit specifies the skills and knowledge required to design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems for commercial, industrial and residential properties. The role may involve interaction with architects, builders, suppliers, clients and relevant planning authorities and requires a sound understanding of applicable legislation, standards and codes. This unit requirements are typically carried out by experienced people such as hydraulic design consultants or persons in a supervisory capacity in relation to plumbing services. In some jurisdictions, this unit of competency may form part of accreditation, licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements." Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 4.4; added "properly and safely maintain the system."	E
CPCPCM5013 Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	CPCPCM5013 Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	No changes were made.	E
CPCPCM5014 Design sewer infrastructure systems	CPCPCM5014 Design sewer infrastructure systems	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 5.4; added "properly and safely maintain the system."	E
CPCPDR2021 Locate and clear blockages	CPCPDR2021 Locate and clear blockages	Typographical error corrected in Performance Criteria 1.2; removed 'e' from the end of requirements. Change to Performance Criteria 3.1; added "and territory legislation" and "workplace policies and procedures".	E
CPCPDR2025 Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems and drain work site	CPCPDR2025 Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems and drain work site	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 4.1; added "requirements" to the end.	N

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPDR2026 Install prefabricated inspection openings and inspection chambers	CPCPDR2026 Install prefabricated inspection openings and inspection chambers	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 3.2; added “including the connection of inlet and outlet pipes according to relevant job plans and specifications, codes, Australian standards, manufacturer’s specifications and jurisdictional requirements.”.	E
CPCPDR3021 Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR3021 Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Changes to Prerequisite unit; added CPCPCM3024 Prepare simple drawings Added “1.3 Plan and draw the layout of a sanitary drainage system” to Elements and Performance Criteria.	NE
CPCPDR4011 Design and size sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR4011 Design and size sanitary drainage systems	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems	CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems	Missing element 2 title corrected; added “Design system layout.”. Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPFS2021 Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	CPCPFS2021 Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	Duplicate Element and Performance Criteria “1.3 Determine storage tank for fixed fire protection systems requirements from relevant job plans and specifications, codes, Australian Standards, manufacturer’s specifications and jurisdictional requirements.” deleted.	E
CPCPFS2022 Install portable fire equipment	CPCPFS2022 Install portable fire equipment	Typographical error corrected in Element 2.1; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPFS3030 Design fire sprinkler systems using precalculated charts and tables	CPCPFS3030 Design fire sprinkler systems using precalculated charts and tables	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPFS3034 Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	CPCPFS3034 Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 1.1; added “manufacturer’s specifications and jurisdictional requirements.”.	E
CPCPFS3036 Install special hazard systems	CPCPFS3036 Install special hazard systems	Change to Elements and Performance Criteria 2.3; added “extinguishing systems”.	E
CPCPFS3038 Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	CPCPFS3038 Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPFS3040 Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems	CPCPFS3040 Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 1.1; added “organisational service operations and adjust as required to ensure compliance.”.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 2.1; added “notifying occupants and/or staff of planned fire sprinkler system test.”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 3.5; added missing full stop. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 3.8; added “notifying occupants and staff.”.	
CPCPFS3041 Inspect and test fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3041 Inspect and test fire pumpsets	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 2.1; added “notifying occupants and/or staff of planned fire sprinkler system test.”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 2.3; the text “2.3” is replaced with “Use manufacturers’ instructions to identify functions of fire pumpset controls and conduct inspections and tests.”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 3.8; added “notifying occupants and/or staff.”. Performance Evidence is formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPFS3042 Conduct annual routine service of complex water-based fire-suppression systems	CPCPFS3042 Conduct annual routine service of complex water-based fire-suppression systems	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 1.3; added “service with the site contact.”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 2.1; added “organisational procedures for signing in.”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 2.2; added “service”.	E
CPCPFS3043 Conduct functional water flow testing	CPCPFS3043 Conduct functional water flow testing	Typographical error corrected in Element 1.6; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPFS3046 Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure	CPCPFS3046 Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPFS3049 Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3049 Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets	Typographical error corrected in Prerequisite unit; removed ‘A’ from unit code CPCPFS3041 Inspect and test fire pumpsets.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		Typographical error corrected in Element and Performance Criteria 1.3; added missing full stop.	
CPCPFS4022 Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	CPCPFS4022 Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	Changes to Foundation Skills; changed from" Foundation skills essential to performance are explicit in the performance criteria of this unit of competency." to "A person demonstrating competency in this unit must have the following language, literacy, numeracy and employment skills: technical skills to test, commission and maintain a special hazard protection system consisting of an extinguishing agent, piping, actuating devices and sprinkler delivery technology skills to: access and understand site-specific instructions in a variety of media use mobile communication technology". Typographical error corrected in Elements and Performance Criteria 4.2; removed extra '4' from the beginning of text.	E
CPCPFS4024 Design residential fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4024 Design residential fire sprinkler systems	Changes to Prerequisite unit; added CPCPFS3037 Install residential life safety sprinkler systems.	E
CPCPFS4025 Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices	CPCPFS4025 Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPFS4027 Commission fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4027 Commission fire sprinkler systems	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPFS5012 Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPFS5012 Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Changes to Foundation Skills; changed from "Foundation skills essential to performance are explicit in the performance criteria of this unit of competency." to "A person demonstrating competency in this unit must have the following language, literacy, numeracy and employment skills: problem-solving skills to: analyse requirements carry out tests consider options design an appropriate system identify typical faults and action required to rectify problems technology skills to: access and understand site-specific instructions in a variety of media use mobile communication technology.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		Typographical error corrected in Elements and Performance Criteria 2.1; added missing full stop. Typographical error corrected in Elements and Performance Criteria 2.2; added missing full stop. Typographical error corrected in Elements and Performance Criteria 2.7; added missing full stop.	
CPCPGS3049 Install gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3049 Install gas appliance flues	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPGS3052 Maintain Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3052 Maintain Type A gas appliances	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 3.4; added “3.4 Identify and report faults or malfunctions unable to be rectified through basic maintenance.”.	E
CPCPGS3056 Size and install consumer gas piping systems	CPCPGS3056 Size and install consumer gas piping systems	Changes to Application; added “This unit specifies the skills and knowledge required to size and install consumer gas piping. In some jurisdictions, this unit of competency may form part of accreditation, licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements.”.	NE
CPCPGS3060 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8 kl	CPCPGS3060 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8 kl	Change to Pre-requisite unit, added CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements.	E
CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Changes to Elements 1; added “liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)”. Changes to Performance Criteria 4.1; added “Clear the work area, and dispose of, reuse or recycle materials”.	E
CPCPGS4023 Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	CPCPGS4023 Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	Typographical error corrected in Pre-requisite unit; extra space deleted from ‘Disconnect/reconnect’. Typographical error corrected in Element and Performance Criteria 6.2; added missing full stop.	NE
CPCPIG2021 Design domestic urban irrigation systems	CPCPIG2021 Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Changes to Application; added “This unit specifies the skills and knowledge required to prepare basic designs and irrigation drawings for domestic irrigation systems.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
		In some jurisdictions, this unit of competency may form part of accreditation, licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements.”. Changes in Elements and Performance Criteria 1.6; added “1.6 Prepare work area to support efficient design of domestic irrigation systems”.	
CPCPIG3022 Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	CPCPIG3022 Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPMS3032 Select and fit insulation and sheathing	CPCPMS3032 Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Changes to Application; added “This unit specifies the skills and knowledge required to install insulating sheathing on hot and cold piping, fittings and vessels. It includes the selection of insulation materials. Site location for work application may be either domestic or commercial and may be a new work site or an existing structure being renovated, extended, restored or maintained. In some jurisdictions, this unit of competency may form part of accreditation, licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements.”. Typographical errors corrected in Elements and Performance Criteria 3.3; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPMS3034 Install and test medical gas pipeline systems	CPCPMS3034 Install and test medical gas pipeline systems	Changes to Application; added “This unit specifies the skills and knowledge required to install and test medical gas pipeline systems. In some jurisdictions, this unit of competency may form part of accreditation, licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements.”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 1; added “Identify installation requirements.”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 2; added “Prepare for work”. Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria 3; added “Fabricate, install, purge and test pipeline system.”.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPMS3035 Install and test ducting systems	CPCPMS3035 Install and test ducting systems	Typographical error corrected in Element and Performance Criteria 3.4; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPMS3036 Install air handling units	CPCPMS3036 Install air handling units	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPMS3037 Install and commission a single head split system air conditioning	CPCPMS3037 Install and commission a single head split system air conditioning	Empty Elements 3.9 and 3.10 is deleted.	E
CPCPMS3038 Install air conditioning control equipment	CPCPMS3038 Install air conditioning control equipment	Typographical error corrected in Element 2.1; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPMS3039 Maintain mechanical services equipment	CPCPMS3039 Maintain mechanical services equipment	Typographical error corrected in Application and Element 2.1; added missing full stops in both.	E
CPCPMS4022 Commission air and water systems	CPCPMS4022 Commission air and water systems	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPMS5012 Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	CPCPMS5012 Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPMS5013 Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	CPCPMS5013 Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPPS5000 Design gas bulk storage systems	CPCPPS5000 Design gas bulk storage systems	Element and Performance Criteria 2.9 rewritten for clarity; added "2.9 Specify approved materials, jointing methods and installation requirements for gas bulk storage systems."	E
CPCPPS5014 Locate and maintain piping systems	CPCPPS5014 Locate and maintain piping systems	Performance Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCPPS5025 Design grey water re-use systems	CPCPPS5025 Design grey water re-use systems	Typographical error corrected in Element 1.7; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPRF2022 Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPRF2022 Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Typographical error corrected in Element 5; added missing full stop. Performance Evidence reformatted for clarity, dot points realigned.	NE
CPCPRF2024 Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	CPCPRF2024 Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	Typographical error corrected in Element and Performance Criteria 3.4; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPRF3024 Install roof components	CPCPRF3024 Install roof components	Typographical error corrected in Element and Performance Criteria 1.1; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPRF3027 Select and install a heritage roof system	CPCPRF3027 Select and install a heritage roof system	Typographical error corrected in Element 1.1; added missing full stop.	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPSN3011 Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks	CPCPSN3011 Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Change to Pre-requisite unit; added CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements. Correction to Knowledge Evidence; deleted “properties of soil and waste discharges, including temperature and corrosive discharges” “approved materials and components, their characteristics and application relating to sanitary plumbing systems” “how to locate underground services” “how to access relevant information, codes and standards”.	NE
CPCPSN3026 Install sewerage pumpsets	CPCPSN3026 Install sewerage pumpsets	Typographical error corrected in Element 1.1; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPWT3022 Install and commission water heating systems and adjust controls and devices	CPCPWT3022 Install and commission water heating systems and adjust controls and devices	Minor change in Performance Evidence for clarity; added “a heat pump”.	NE
CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices	Typographical error in Elements and Performance Criteria 1 corrected; added missing full stop.	E
CPCPWT3029 Install water pipe systems	CPCPWT3029 Install water pipe systems	Changes to Knowledge Evidence; changed from “To demonstrate competency, a candidate must meet the performance criteria for this unit by: installing and testing a large water service using a length of mains pressure pipe no less than four metres at a minimum of DN65, including two materials a change of direction or a tee junction one isolation valve.” to “To be competent in this unit, a person must demonstrate knowledge of: types of water mains methods of connection to water main or large water service installation of large water services corrosion control how to access relevant information, including codes and standards tools, materials and equipment used to install and test water pipe system work health and safety (WHS) requirements for installing and testing water pipe systems.”	E

Release 5.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPWT3030 Install home fire sprinkler systems	CPCPWT3030 Install home fire sprinkler systems	Typographical error corrected in Element 1.1; added missing full stop.	E
CPCSFS5017 Create detailed designs for foam suppression systems	CPCSFS5017 Create detailed designs for foam suppression systems	Application reformatted; break in mid-sentence removed. Typographical error in Knowledge Evidence corrected; added colon to “sustainability requirements and ratings:”	E
CPCSHP3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures	CPCSHP3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures	Rectified numbering of Performance Criteria.	E
CPCSHP3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads	CPCSHP3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads	Performance Criteria numbering rectified and Modification History rectified.	E
CPCSHP3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings	CPCSHP3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings	Minor edits to formatting; dot points realigned in Performance Evidence.	E
CPCSPS4002 Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pool and spa projects	CPCSPS4002 Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pool and spa projects	Minor edits to formatting, dot points realigned in Knowledge Evidence.	E
CPCSPS4006 Apply sprayed concrete to shape and finish swimming pools and spas	CPCSPS4006 Apply sprayed concrete to shape and finish swimming pools and spas	Correction to Knowledge Evidence; deleted “causes of surface defects during concrete placement compaction of concrete” and added “records include details of: causes of surface defects during concrete placement compaction of concrete”.	E
CPCSPS4010 Lay swimming pool and spa coping	CPCSPS4010 Lay swimming pool and spa coping	Typographical error in Performance Evidence corrected for clarity; removed comma and full stop in first dot point and ‘each’ became “Each”.	E
CPCSUS5001 Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	CPCSUS5001 Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	Knowledge Evidence formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E
CPCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategies	CPCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategies	Minor typographical error corrected in Elements and Performance Criteria 3.5; the word “Identify” capitalised. Knowledge Evidence is formatted for clarity; dot points realigned.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCCA3028 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	CPCCCA2003 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCCCA2003 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground. Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	NE
CPCCJN3100 Process materials to produce components using static machines	CPCCJN3001 Process materials to produce components using static machines	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJN3001 Process materials to produce components using static machines. Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCOM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	CPCCCM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry. Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCOM1013 Plan and organise work	CPCCCM1013 Plan and organise work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM1013 Plan and organise work. Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCOM1014 Conduct workplace communication	CPCCCM1014 Conduct workplace communication	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM1014 Conduct workplace communication. Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCOM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations	CPCCCM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations. Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCOM1016 Identify requirements for safe precast and tilt-up work	CPCCCM1016 Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work	Supersedes but is not equivalent to CPCCCM1016 Identify requirements for safe tilt-up work. Code, title and outcome changed to incorporate requirements for safe precast work. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice.	NE
CPCCOM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCCM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications.	E
CPCCOM3006 Carry out levelling operations	CPCCCM3006 Carry out levelling operations	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM3006 Carry out levelling operations.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	
CPCCON2021 Handle concreting materials and components	CPCCCO2021 Handle concreting materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO2021 Handle concreting materials. Code changed with minor change to title. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, materials and components.	E
CPCCON2022 Select, use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	CPCCCO2022 Select, check and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO2022 Select, check and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment. Code changed with minor change to title. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, plant, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCON3035 Determine concrete supply requirements	CPCCCO3035 Assess and specify concrete supply requirements	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3035 Assess and specify concrete supply requirements. Code changed with minor change to title. Updated to better clarify workplace outcome and reflect current industry practice and terminology.	E
CPCCON3036 Plan concrete work and brief team	CPCCCO3036 Plan concrete work and brief team	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3036 Plan concrete work and brief team. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice and terminology.	E
CPCCON3041 Place concrete	CPCCCO3041 Place concrete	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3041 Place concrete. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3042 Finish concrete	CPCCCO3042 Finish concrete	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3042 Finish concrete. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3043 Cure concrete	CPCCCO3043 Cure concrete	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3043 Cure concrete. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	
CPCCON3044 Apply decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCCO3044 Apply decorative finishes to concrete	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3044 Apply decorative finishes to concrete. Code changed. Unit redeveloped to reflect current industry practice and decorative concrete finishing techniques. Element and performance criteria structure changed, and assessment requirements modified.	E
CPCCON3046 Repair and rectify concrete	CPCCCO3046 Repair and rectify concrete	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3046 Repair and rectify concrete. Code changed. Elements, performance criteria and assessment requirements modified to clarify requirements. Updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3047 Cut concrete	CPCCCO3047 Cut and core concrete	Supersedes but is not equivalent to CPCCCO3047 Cut and core concrete. Code changed. Skills and knowledge associated with coring concrete removed. Title changed to reflect modified outcome. Updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	NE
CPCCON3048 Construct tilt panels on site	CPCCCO3048 Construct tilt panels on site	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3048 Construct tilt panels on site. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3049 Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCCO3049 Apply and finish sprayed concrete	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3049 Apply and finish sprayed concrete. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	
CPCCON3050 Carry out high-performance concreting	CPCCCO3050 Carry out high performance concreting	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3050 Carry out high performance concreting. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3051 Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCCO3051 Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3051 Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3053 Slump-test concrete	CPCCCO3053 Slump test concrete	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3053 Slump test concrete. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3054 Operate concrete agitator trucks	CPCCCO3054 Operate concrete agitator trucks	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3054 Operate concrete agitator trucks. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCCON3055 Install topping slabs	CPCCCO3055 Install topping slabs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO3055 Install topping slabs. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, terminology, tools and equipment. Technical knowledge evidence enhanced.	E
CPCCON3056 Conduct concrete pump delivery operations	N/A	New unit. No equivalent unit. Unit created to cover the work performed by a line/hose hand.	NC
CPCCON3057 Core concrete	N/A	New unit. No equivalent unit. Unit created through the separation of cutting and coring concrete into two discrete workplace outcomes.	NC
CPCCSG3006 Apply gilding to signs	CPCCSG3006 Apply gilding to signs	Minor release. Elements and Performance Criteria '3.2 Adhesive is mixed with colour according	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		<i>to job requirements and applied to prepared surface.'</i> moved to 4.1 as an additional subpoint. Also, in 4.2 the word 'gilded' changed to 'gilding'.	
CPCSHP3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines	CPCCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCSHP3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures	CPCCSH3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCSHP3003 Assemble and install shopfront structures	CPCCSH3003 Assemble and install shopfront structures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3003 Assemble and install shopfront structures. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCSHP3004 Assemble internal shopfitting units and prepare for transport	CPCCSH3004 Assemble internal shopfitting units and prepare for transport	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3004 Assemble internal shopfitting units and prepare for transport. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCSHP3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components	CPCCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCSHP3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes	CPCCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	NE
CPCSHP3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units	CPCCSH3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	
CPCSH3008 Install internal shop walls and fixtures	CPCCSH3008 Install internal shop walls and fixtures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3008 Install internal shop walls and fixtures. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCSH3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads	CPCCSH3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCSH3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings	CPCCSH3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings. Code changed. Edited for clarity and updated to reflect current industry practice, tools and equipment.	E
CPCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategy	CPCCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategy.	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategy. Updated to reflect current industry terminology, tools and equipment.	E
	CPCCBC3024A Apply codes and standards to building trade and services contracting	Deleted.	
CPCCBC4001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings	CPCCBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects. Unit has been separated into two units for residential low rise and commercial low rise. Attainment of both CPCCBC4001 and CPCCBC4053 is equivalent to updated CPCCBC4001A. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCCBC4002 Manage work health and safety in the	CPCCBC4002A Manage occupational health and	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4002A Manage occupational	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
building and construction workplace	safety in the building and construction workplace	health and safety in the building and construction workplace. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCBC4003 Select, prepare and administer a construction contract	CPCCBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract	Supersedes but is not equivalent to CPCCBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract. Combines CPCCBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract and CPCCBC4016A Administer a construction contract. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
	CPCCBC4016A Administer a construction contract	Supersedes but is not equivalent to CPCCBC4016A Administer a construction contract. Combines CPCCBC4003A Select and prepare a construction contract and CPCCBC4016A Administer a construction contract. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCCBC4004 Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4005 Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	CPCCBC4005A Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4005A Produce labour and material schedules for ordering. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4006 Select, procure and store construction materials for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4006B Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4006B Select, procure and store construction materials for low rise projects. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC4007 Plan building and construction work	CPCCBC4007A Plan building or construction work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4007A Plan building or construction work. Minor title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4008 Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	CPCCBC4008B Conduct onsite supervision of building and construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4008B Conduct onsite supervision of building and construction projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012. Title change for clarity purposes.	E
CPCCBC4009 Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	CPCCBC4009B Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4009B Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4010 Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	CPCCBC4010B Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions	Supersedes but is not equivalent to CPCCBC4010B Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions. Combines CPCCBC4010B Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions and CPCCBC4011B Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
	CPCCBC4011B Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions	Supersedes but is not equivalent to CPCCBC4011B Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions. Combines CPCCBC4010B Apply structural principles to residential low rise constructions and CPCCBC4011B Apply structural principles to commercial low rise constructions. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
CPCCBC4012 Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCBC4012B Read and interpret plans and specifications	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4012B Read and interpret plans and specifications.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCBC4013 Prepare and evaluate tender documentation	CPCCBC4013A Prepare and evaluate tender documentation	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4013A Prepare and evaluate tender documentation. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4014 Prepare simple building sketches and drawings	CPCCBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4014A Prepare simple building sketches and drawings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4015 Prepare specifications for all construction works	CPCCBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4015A Prepare specifications for all construction works. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4017 Arrange resources and prepare for the building and construction project	CPCCBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4017A Arrange resources and prepare for the building or construction project. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4018 Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects	CPCCBC4018A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4018A Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building and construction projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4019 Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems	CPCCBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4019A Apply sustainable building design principles to water management systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4020 Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures	CPCCBC4020A Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4020A Build thermally efficient and sustainable structures. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4021 Minimise waste on the building and construction site	CPCCBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4021A Minimise waste on the building and construction site. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC4022 Supervise tilt-up work	CPCCBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4022A Supervise tilt-up work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4024 Resolve business disputes	CPCCBC4024A Resolve business disputes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4024A Resolve business disputes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCCBC4025 Manage personal work priorities and professional development	Deleted.	D
CPCCBC4026 Arrange building applications and approvals	CPCCBC4026A Arrange building applications and approvals	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4026A Arrange building applications and approvals. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4027 Establish a basis for sales consulting	CPCCBC4027B Establish a basis for sales consulting	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4027B Establish a basis for sales consulting. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4028 Prepare design brief for construction works	CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4028A Prepare design brief for construction works. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4029 Apply construction information to the sales process	CPCCBC4029B Apply construction information to the sales process	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4029B Apply construction information to the sales process. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4030 Analyse and communicate industry information	CPCCBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4030A Analyse and communicate industry information. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4031 Process client requirements	CPCCBC4031A Process client requirements	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4031A Process client requirements. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC4032 Apply contract law to sales processes	CPCCBC4032A Apply contract law to sales processes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4032A Apply contract law to sales processes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC4033 Maintain the sales environment	CPCCBC4033A Maintain the sales environment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4033A Maintain the sales environment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCCBC4048A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for swimming pools and spas	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCBC4049A Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas	Deleted.	D
CPCCBC4052 Lead and manage teams in the building and construction industry	N/A	New unit.	D
CPCCBC4053 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings	CPCCBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCCBC4001A Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for low rise building projects Unit has been separated into two units for residential low rise and commercial low rise. Attainment of both CPCCBC4053 and CPCCBC4001 is equivalent to updated CPCCBC4001A. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
CPCCBC5001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Type B construction	CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for medium rise building projects. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5002 Monitor costing systems on complex	CPCCBC5002A Monitor costing systems on medium	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5002A Monitor costing systems	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
building and construction projects	rise building and construction projects	on medium rise building and construction projects. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCBC5003 Supervise the planning of on-site building and construction work	CPCCBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5003A Supervise the planning of on-site medium rise building or construction work. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5004 Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials	CPCCBC5004A Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5004A Supervise and apply quality standards to the selection of building and construction materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5005 Select and manage building and construction contractors	CPCCBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractors	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5005A Select and manage building and construction contractors. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5006 Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to building projects up to 3 storeys	CPCCBC5006B Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5006B Apply site surveys and set-out procedures to medium rise building projects. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5007 Administer the legal obligations of a building and construction contractor	CPCCBC5007B Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contractor	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5007B Administer the legal obligations of a building or construction contractor. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5009 Identify services layout and connection methods for Type B and C constructions	CPCCBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5009A Identify services layout and connection methods to medium rise construction projects. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBC5010 Manage construction work	CPCCBC5010B Manage construction work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5010B Manage construction work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5011 Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	CPCCBC5011A Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5011A Manage environmental management practices and processes in building and construction. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5012 Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes	CPCCBC5012A Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5012A Manage the application and monitoring of energy conservation and management practices and processes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5013 Manage professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects	CPCCBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5013A Develop professional technical and legal reports on building and construction projects. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5018 Apply structural principles to the construction of buildings up to three storeys	CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings.	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5018A Apply structural principles to the construction of medium rise buildings. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC5019 Manage building and construction business finances	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBC6001 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects	CPCCBC6001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects.	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6001B Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for large building projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6002 Generate and direct the development of new projects	CPCCBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6002A Generate and direct the development of new projects.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCBC6003 Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks	CPCCBC6003A Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks.	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6003A Establish, maintain and review contract administration procedures and frameworks. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6005 Manage tender developments for major projects	CPCCBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6005A Manage tender developments for major projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6006 Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building and construction projects	CPCCBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6006A Manage the procurement and acquisition of resources for building or construction projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6007 Develop, plan and implement building and construction environmental management processes	CPCCBC6007A Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6007A Develop, plan and implement appropriate building or construction environmental management practices and processes. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6008 Develop and implement an estimating and tendering system	CPCCBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6008A Develop and implement an appropriate estimating and tendering system. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6009 Develop, plan and implement a building and construction planning process	CPCCBC6009A Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6009A Develop, plan and implement an appropriate building or construction planning process. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6010 Plan, develop and implement building and construction energy conservation and management processes	CPCCBC6010A Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6010A Plan, develop and implement building or construction energy conservation and management practices and processes.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCBC6011 Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs	CPCCBC6011A Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6011A Establish systems to develop and monitor building and construction costs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6012 Manage and administer development of documentation for building and construction projects	CPCCBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6012A Manage and administer development of documentation for building or construction projects. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6013 Evaluate concrete performance for multi-storey buildings	CPCCBC6013A Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6013A Evaluate materials for multi-storey buildings. Title change to reflect the content of the unit. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6014 Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high-rise and complex buildings	CPCCBC6014A Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high rise and complex buildings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6014A Apply structural principles to the construction of large, high rise and complex buildings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6015 Apply building surveying procedures	CPCCBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6015A Apply building surveying procedures. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6016 Assess construction faults in large building projects	CPCCBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6016A Assess construction faults in large building projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6017 Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects	CPCCBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6017A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for the planning of large building projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBC6018 Manage processes for complying	CPCCBC6018A Manage processes for complying	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC6018A Manage processes for	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
with legal obligations of a building and construction contractor	with legal obligations of a building or construction contractor.	complying with legal obligations of a building or construction contractor. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCBL2001 Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials	CPCCBL2001A Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL2001A Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL2002 Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	CPCCBL2002A Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL2002A Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3001 Lay paving	CPCCBL3001A Lay paving	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3001A Lay paving. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3002 Carry out masonry veneer construction	CPCCBL3002A Carry out masonry veneer construction	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3002A Carry out masonry veneer construction. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3003 Carry out cavity brick construction	CPCCBL3003A Carry out cavity brick construction	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3003A Carry out cavity brick construction. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3004 Construct masonry steps and stairs	CPCCBL3004A Construct masonry steps and stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3004A Construct masonry steps and stairs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3005 Lay masonry walls and corners	CPCCBL3005A Lay masonry walls and corners	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3005A Lay masonry walls and corners. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3006 Lay multi-thickness walls and piers	CPCCBL3006A Lay multi-thickness walls and piers	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3006A Lay multi-thickness walls and piers. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBL3007 Install glass blockwork	CPCCBL3007A Install glass blockwork	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3007A Install glass blockwork. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3009 Install flashings and damp proof course	CPCCBL3009A Install flashings and damp proof course	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3009A Install flashings and damp proof course. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3010 Construct masonry arches	CPCCBL3010A Construct masonry arches	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3010A Construct masonry arches. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3011 Construct curved walls	CPCCBL3011A Construct curved walls	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3011A Construct curved walls. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3012 Construct fireplaces and chimneys	CPCCBL3012A Construct fireplaces and chimneys	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3012A Construct fireplaces and chimneys. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3013 Construct masonry structural systems	CPCCBL3013A Construct masonry structural systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3013A Construct masonry structural systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3014 Install fire-rated masonry construction	CPCCBL3014A Install fire-rated masonry construction	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3014A Install fire-rated masonry construction. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3015 Construct decorative brickwork	CPCCBL3015A Construct decorative brickwork	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3015A Construct decorative brickwork. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3016 Construct battered masonry walls and piers	CPCCBL3016A Construct battered masonry walls and piers	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3016A Construct battered masonry walls and piers. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBL3017 Carry out tuck pointing and repointing to masonry	CPCCBL3017A Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3017A Carry out tuck pointing to brickwork. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCBL3018 Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	CPCCBL3018A Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBL3018A Install aerated autoclaved concrete products. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA2002 Use carpentry tools and equipment	CPCCCA2002B Use carpentry tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA2002B Use carpentry tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA2011 Handle carpentry materials	CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA2011A Handle carpentry materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3002 Carry out setting out	CPCCCA3002A Carry out setting out	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3002A Carry out setting out. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3003 Install flooring systems	CPCCCA3003A Install flooring systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3003A Install flooring systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3004 Construct and erect wall frames	CPCCCA3004A Construct wall frames	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3004A Construct wall frames. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3005 Construct ceiling frames	CPCCCA3005B Construct ceiling frames	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3005B Construct ceiling frames. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3006 Erect roof trusses	CPCCCA3006B Erect roof trusses	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3006B Erect roof trusses. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3007 Construct pitched roofs	CPCCCA3007C Construct pitched roofs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3007C Construct pitched roofs.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCCA3008 Construct eaves	CPCCCA3008B Construct eaves	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3008B Construct eaves. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3009 Construct advanced roofs	CPCCCA3009B Construct advanced roofs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3009B Constructed advanced roofs Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3010 Install windows and doors	CPCCCA3010A Install and replace windows and doors	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3010A Install and replace windows and doors Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3011 Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	CPCCCA3011A Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3011A Refurbish timber sashes to window frames Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3012 Frame and fit wet area fixtures	CPCCCA3012A Frame and fit wet area fixtures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3012A Frame and fit wet areas. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3014 Construct and install bulkheads	CPCCCA3014A Construct bulkheads	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3014A Construct bulkheads Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3016 Construct, assemble and install timber external stairs	CPCCCA3016A Construct timber external stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3016A Construct timber external stairs Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3017 Install exterior cladding	CPCCCA3017B Install exterior cladding	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3017B Install exterior cladding. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3018 Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	CPCCCA3018A Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3018A Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCCA3019 Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	CPCCCA3019A Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3019A Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3020 Erect and dismantle jump-form formwork	CPCCCA3020A Erect and dismantle jump form formwork	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3020A Erect and dismantle jump form formwork. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3022 Install curtain walling	CPCCCA3022A Install curtain walling	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCA3022A Install curtain walling. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3024 Install lining, panelling and moulding	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCCA3025 Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCCA3026 Assemble partitions	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCCA3027 Set-up, operate and maintain indirect action powder-actuated power tools	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCCM1011 Undertake basic estimation and costing	CPCCCM1011A Undertake basic estimation and costing	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM1011A Undertake basic estimation and costing. Updated to the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM2002 Carry out hand excavation	CPCCCM2002A Carry out excavation	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM2002A Carry out excavation. Updated to the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM2004 Handle construction materials	CPCCCM2004A Handle construction materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM2004A Handle construction materials. Updated to the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCCM2005 Use construction tools and equipment	CPCCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM2005B Use construction tools and equipment. Updated to the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM2009 Carry out basic demolition	CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM2009A Carry out basic demolition. Updated to the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM2012 Work safely at heights	CPCCCM2010B Work safely at heights	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM2010B Work safely at heights. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM2013 Undertake basic installation of wall tiles	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCCM3002 Operate a truck-mounted loading crane	CPCCCM3002A Operate a truck mounted loading crane	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCM3002A Operate a truck mounted crane. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO2013 Carry out concreting to simple forms	CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO2013A Carry out concreting to simple forms. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO2014 Carry out concrete work	CPCCCO2014A Carry out concrete work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO2014A Carry out concrete work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO4001 Supervise concreting work	CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCCO4001A Supervise concreting work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3014A Remove nonfriable asbestos. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3015 Remove friable asbestos	CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3015A Remove friable asbestos. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCDE3016 Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies	CPCCDE3016A Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3016A Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply risk management strategies. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3017 Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks	CPCCDE3017A Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3017A Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3018 Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks	CPCCDE3018A Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3018A Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3019 Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment	CPCCDE3019A Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3019A Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3020 Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry	CPCCDE3020A Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3020A Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3021 Operate demolition material crushing plants	CPCCDE3021A Operate demolition material crushing plants	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3021A Operate demolition material crushing plants. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3022 Manage demolition recyclable, waste materials and contaminated soil using load shifting equipment	CPCCDE3022A Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3022A Manage demolition recyclable and waste materials using load shifting equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3023 Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites	CPCCDE3023A Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3023A Operate skid steer loaders at ground level on demolition sites.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCDE3024 Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites	CPCCDE3024A Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3024A Operate mobile plant on suspended floors on demolition sites. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3025 Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites	CPCCDE3025A Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3025A Operate remote-controlled plant on demolition sites. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3026 Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements	CPCCDE3026A Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE3026A Operate excavators at ground level to demolish building elements. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE3027 Read and interpret demolition site plans and drawings	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCDE4001 Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites	CPCCDE4001A Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE4001A Plan and prepare for activities on demolition sites. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE4002 Plan demolition work to minimise risk to health, safety and environment	CPCCDE4002A Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE4002A Plan and supervise demolition work to minimise environmental and public health and safety impact. Minor title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE4003 Supervise operational activities on demolition sites	CPCCDE4003A Supervise individual activities on demolition sites	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE4003A Supervise individual activities on demolition sites. Minor title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE4004 Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover	CPCCDE4004A Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDE4004A Finalise demolition activities and supervise property handover.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCDE4005 Apply structural principles to the planning of the demolition of a structure	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCDE4006 Demolish stressed panel structure and pre-cast panel structure	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCDE4007 Manage waste streams	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCDE4008 Supervise asbestos removal	CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4051A Supervise asbestos removal. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDE5001 Conduct air monitoring and clearance inspections for asbestos removal work	CPCCBC5014A Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC5014A Conduct asbestos assessment associated with removal. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDO2011 Handle and position dogging tools and equipment	CPCCDO2011A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDO2011A Handle and use dogging tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDO3011 Perform dogging	CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCDO3012 Perform crane scheduling	CPCCDO3012A Perform crane scheduling	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCDO3012A Perform crane scheduling. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJN2001 Assemble components	CPCCJN2001A Assemble components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJN2001A Assemble components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJN2003 Package manufactured products for transport	CPCCJN2003A Package manufactured products for transport	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJN2003A Package manufactured products for transport. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCJN3002 Use computer-controlled machinery	CPCCJN3002A Use computer-controlled machinery	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJN3002A Use computer-controlled machinery. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJN3003 Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames	CPCCJN3003A Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJN3003A Manufacture components for door and window frames and doors. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJN3004 Manufacture and assemble joinery components	CPCCJN3004A Manufacture joinery components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJN3004A Manufacture joinery components. Title change Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJN3005 Cut and install glass	CPCCJN3005A Cut and install glass	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJN3005A Cut and install glass. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJS3002 Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs	CPCCJS3002A Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJS3002A Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJS3003 Assemble and install stairs	CPCCJS3003A Assemble and install stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJS3003A Assemble and install stairs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJS3004 Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components	CPCCJS3004A Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJS3004A Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJS3005 Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs	CPCCJS3005A Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJS3005A Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCJS3006 Construct, assemble and install composite external stairs	CPCCJS3006A Construct fabricated stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJS3006A Construct fabricated stairs. Title change Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCJS3011 Design and set out stairs	CPCCJS3011A Design and set out stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCJS3011A Design and set out stairs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging	CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLHS3001 Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist	CPCCLHS3001A Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLHS3001A Licence to operate a personnel and materials hoist. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLHS3002 Licence to operate a materials hoist	CPCCLHS3002A Licence to operate a materials hoist	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLHS3002A Licence to operate a materials hoist. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLRG3001 Licence to perform rigging basic level	CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLRG3002 Licence to perform rigging intermediate level	CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLRG3002A Licence to perform rigging intermediate level. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLRG4001 Licence to perform rigging advanced level	CPCCLRG4001A Licence to perform rigging advanced level	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLRG4001A Licence to perform rigging advanced level. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLSF2001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level	CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLSF2001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLSF3001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	CPCCLSF3001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLSF3001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCLSF4001 Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLSF4001A Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLTC4001 Licence to operate a tower crane	CPCCLTC4001A Licence to operate a tower crane	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLTC4001A Licence to operate a tower crane. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCLTC4002 Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCLTC4002A Licence to operate a self-erecting tower crane. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCOM1017 Prepare simple construction sketches	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCOM3001 Perform construction calculations to determine carpentry material requirements	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCON3052 Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCO3052 Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCO3052 Conduct concrete boom delivery operations. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPA3001 Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving	CPCCPA3001A Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPA3001A Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPA3002 Lay segmental paving	CPCCPA3002A Lay segmental pavers	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPA3002A Lay segmental pavers. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPA3003 Cut segmental paving	CPCCPA3003A Cut segmental pavers	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPA3003A Cut segmental pavers. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPA3004 Finish segmental paving	CPCCPA3004A Finish segmental pavers	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPA3004A Finish segmental pavers. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCPA3005 Maintain and repair segmental paving	CPCCPA3005A Maintain and repair segmental paving	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPA3005 Maintain and repair segmental paving. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3001 Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets	CPCCPB3001A Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3001A Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3002 Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets	CPCCPB3002A Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3002A Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3003 Fix battens	CPCCPB3003A Fix battens	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3003A Fix battens. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3004 Fix wet area sheets	CPCCPB3004A Fix wet area sheets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3004A Fix wet area sheets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3005 Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas	CPCCPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3005A Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3006 Fix fibre cement board	CPCCPB3006A Fix fibre cement board	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3006A Fix fibre cement board. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3007 Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work	CPCCPB3007A Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3007A Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3008 Mix plastering compounds	CPCCPB3008A Mix plastering compounds	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3008A Mix plastering compounds. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCPB3009 Finish plasterboard joints manually	CPCCPB3009A Finish plasterboard joints manually	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3009A Finish plasterboard joints manually. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3010 Manually sand plaster work	CPCCPB3010A Manually sand plaster work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3010A Manually sand plaster work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCCPB3011A Finish category 1 and 2 wet areas	Deleted. This unit was only in the Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining. The finishing of the walls and floors of showers (Category 1) and walls attached to baths, toilets and tubs (Category 2) is done by the waterproofers and covered by waterproofing units.	D
CPCCPB3012 Cut and fix paper-faced cornices	CPCCPB3012A Cut and fix paper-faced cornices	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3012A Cut and fix paper-faced cornices. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCCPB3013A Plan travel routes	Deleted unit as it duplicates the content of TLIH3002 Plan and navigate routes.	D
CPCCPB3015 Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems	CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3015A Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3016 Install and finish columns	CPCCPB3016A Install and finish columns	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3016A Install and finish columns. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3017 Rectify faults in drywall applications	CPCCPB3017A Rectify faults in drywall applications	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3017A Rectify faults in drywall applications. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3018 Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work	CPCCPB3018A Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3018A Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCPB3019 Inspect equipment for serviceability	CPCCPB3019A Inspect equipment for serviceability	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3019A Inspect equipment for serviceability. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3020 Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices	CPCCPB3020A Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3020A Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3021 Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products	CPCCPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3021A Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPB3022 Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints	CPCCPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3022A Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCCPB3023A Load and unload plaster and plaster related products	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCCPB3025A Store plasterboard and related products	Unnecessary unit as content is embedded in appropriate wall and ceiling lining units. Unit has been deleted.	D
CPCCPB3026 Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems.	CPCCPB3026B Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems.	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPB3026B Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD2011 Handle and store painting and decorating materials	CPCCPD2011A Handle painting and decorating materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD2011A Handle and store painting and decorating materials. Minor title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD2012 Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	CPCCPD2012A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD2012A Use painting and decorating tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCPD2013 Remove and replace doors and door and window components	CPCCPD2013A Remove and replace doors and door and window components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD2013A Remove and replace doors and door and window components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3021 Prepare existing coated surface for painting	CPCCPD3021A Prepare surfaces for painting	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3021A Prepare existing coated surface for painting. Minor title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3022 Apply paint by brush and roller	CPCCPD3022A Apply paint by brush and roller	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3022A Apply paint by brush and roller. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3023 Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	CPCCPD3023A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3023A Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush and roller. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3024 Apply paint by spray	CPCCPD3024A Apply paint by spray	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3024A Apply paint by spray. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3025 Match specific paint colours	CPCCPD3025A Match specified paint colour	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3025A Match specific paint colour. Minor title change. Updated to meet to the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3026 Apply stains and clear timber finishes	CPCCPD3026A Apply stains and clear timber finishes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3026A Apply stains and clear timber finishes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3027 Remove and apply wallpaper	CPCCPD3027A Apply wallpaper	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3027A Apply wallpaper. Minor title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3028 Apply decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3028A Apply decorative paint finishes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3028A Apply decorative paint finishes.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCPD3029 Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings	CPCCPD3029A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3029A Remove graffiti and apply protective coatings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3030 Apply protective paint coating systems	CPCCPD3030B Apply protective paint coating systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3030B Apply protective paint coating systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3031 Work safely with lead-painted surfaces in the painting industry	CPCCPD3031A Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3031A Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3032 Apply advanced wall coverings	CPCCPD3032A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3032A Apply advanced wallpaper techniques. Title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3033 Apply intumescent coatings	CPCCPD3033A Apply intumescent coatings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3033A Apply intumescent coatings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3034 Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	CPCCPD3034A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCPD3034A Apply advanced decorative paint finishes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCPD3035 Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCPD3036 Work safely to encapsulate non-friable asbestos in the painting industry	CPCCPD3031A Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry	Supersede and is equivalent to CPCCPD3031A Implement safe lead paint and asbestos work practices in the painting industry.	E
CPCCRI3001 Operate personnel and materials hoists	CPCCRI3001A Operate personnel and materials hoists	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRI3001A Operate personnel and materials hoists.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCRI3012 Perform basic rigging	CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRI3012A Perform basic rigging. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRI3013 Perform intermediate rigging	CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRI3013A Perform intermediate rigging. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRI3014 Perform advanced structural steel erection	CPCCRI3014A Perform advanced structural steel erection	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRI3014A Perform advanced structural steel erection. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRI3015 Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	CPCCRI3015A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRI3015A Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRI3016 Perform advanced tower crane erection	CPCCRI3016A Perform advanced tower crane erection	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRI3016A Perform advanced tower crane erection. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRT2001 Handle roof tiling materials	CPCCRT2001A Handle roof tiling materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRT2001A Handle roof tiling materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRT2002 Use roof tiling tools and equipment	CPCCRT2002A Use roof tiling tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRT2002A Use roof tiling tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRT3001 Tile regular roofs	CPCCRT3001A Tile regular roofs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRT3001A Tile regular roofs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCRT3002 Tile irregular roofs	CPCCRT3002A Tile irregular roofs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCRT3002A Tile irregular roofs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCR3003 Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings	CPCCR3003B Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCR3003B Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCR3004 Repair and renovate tile roofs	CPCCR3004B Repair and renovate tile roofs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCR3004B Repair and renovate tile roofs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCR3005 Slate a roof	CPCCR3005B Slate a roof	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCR3005B Slate a roof. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCR3006 Fix shingles to roofs and facades	CPCCR3006B Fix shingles to roofs and facades	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCR3006B Fix shingles to roofs and facades. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSC2001 Handle and position scaffolding tools, equipment and components	CPCCSC2001A Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSC2001A Safely handle and use scaffolding tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSC2002 Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSC2002A Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSC3001 Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	CPCCSC3001A Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSC3001A Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF2001 Handle steelfixing materials	CPCCSF2001A Handle steelfixing materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF2001A Handle steelfixing materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF2002 Use steelfixing tools and equipment	CPCCSF2002A Use steelfixing tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF2002A Use steelfixing tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF2005 Arc weld reinforcement steel	CPCCSF2005A Arc weld reinforcement steel	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF2005A Arc weld reinforcement steel.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCSF2006 Machine-cut reinforcement materials	CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF2006A Machine cut reinforcement materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF2007 Splice and anchor using mechanical methods	CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF2007A Splice and anchor using mechanical methods. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF3002 Carry out monostrand post-tensioning	CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF3002A Carry out monostrand post-tensioning. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF3003 Carry out multistrand post-tensioning	CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF3003A Carry out multistrand post-tensioning. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF3004 Carry out stressbar post-tensioning	CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSF3004A Carry out stressbar post-tensioning. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSH2003 Apply and install sealant and sealant devices	CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSH2003A Apply and install sealant and sealant devices. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP2001 Handle solid plastering materials	CPCCSP2001A Handle solid plastering materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP2001A Handle solid plastering materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP2002 Use solid plastering tools and equipment	CPCCSP2002A Use solid plastering tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP2002A Use solid plastering tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP2003 Prepare surfaces for plastering	CPCCSP2003A Prepare surfaces for plastering	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP2003A Prepare surfaces for plastering. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCSP3001 Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	CPCCSP3001A Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP3001A Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP3002 Apply set coats	CPCCSP3002A Apply set coats	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP3002A Apply set coats. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP3003 Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	CPCCSP3003A Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP3003A Apply trowelled texture coat finishes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP3004 Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	CPCCSP3004A Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP3004A Restore and renovate solid plasterwork. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP3005 Install pre-cast decorative mouldings	CPCCSP3005A Install precast decorative mouldings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP3005A Install precast decorative mouldings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP3006 Install cast plaster blockwork and wall sheet panels	CPCCSP3006A Install cast plaster blockwork	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP3006A Install cast plaster blockwork. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP3007 Apply plaster by projection machine	CPCCSP3007A Apply plaster by projection machine	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSP3007A Apply plaster by projection machine. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSP3008 Carry out conite construction and wall panelling	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCST2001 Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST2001A Prepare for stonemasonry construction process. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST2003 Finish stone	CPCCST2003A Finish stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST2003A Finish stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCST2004 Lay stone	CPCCST2004A Lay stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST2004A Lay stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST2005 Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	CPCCST2005A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST2005A Carry out load slinging of off-site materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST2006 Identify and use stone products	CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST2006A Identify and use stone products. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST2007 Use stonemasonry tools, plant and equipment	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCST3001 Dress and mould stone	CPCCST3001A Dress and mould stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3001A Dress and mould stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3002 Shape solid stone	CPCCST3002A Shape solid stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3002A Shape solid stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3003 Spilt stone manually	CPCCST3003A Spilt stone manually	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3003A Split stone manually. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3004 Dress stone manually	CPCCST3004A Dress stone manually	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3004A Dress stone manually. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3006 Machine stone	CPCCST3006A Machine stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3006A Machine stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3007 Turn stone	CPCCST3007A Turn stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3007A Turn stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3009 Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components	CPCCST3009A Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3009A Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCST3010 Set out and cut letters in stone	CPCCST3010A Set out and cut letters in stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3010A Set out and cut letters in stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3011 Plan monument construction	CPCCST3011A Plan monument construction	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3011A Plan monument construction. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3012 Build stone veneer walls	CPCCST3012A Build stone veneer walls	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3012A Build stone veneer walls. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3013 Carry out cemetery monument fixing	CPCCST3013A Carry out cemetery monument fixing	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3013A Carry out cemetery monument fixing. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3014 Set and anchor stone facades	CPCCST3014A Set and anchor stone facades	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3014A Set and anchor stone facades. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3015 Apply gilding to stone	CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3015A Apply gilding to stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3016 Build solid stonemasonry walls	CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3016A Build solid stonemasonry walls. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3017 Construct stone arches	CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3017A Construct stone arches. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3018 Inlay lead to stone	CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3018A Inlay lead to stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3019 Lay stonemasonry stairs	CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3019A Lay stonemasonry stairs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCST3020 Produce reconstituted stone	CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3020A Produce reconstituted stone. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3021 Restore stone work	CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3021A Renovate and restore stone work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3022 Carry out profile work	CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCST3022A Carry out profile work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST3023 Apply drawing principles to stonemasonry	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCST3024 Apply conservation principles and practices to heritage stonework	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCST3025 Carry out basic stonemasonry demolition	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCST4001 Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process	CPCCBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4036A Prepare to undertake the heritage restoration process. Code changed. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST4002 Undertake the heritage restoration process	CPCCBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4039A Undertake the heritage restoration process. Code change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST4003 Undertake preparations for refractory work	CPCCBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4041A Undertake preparations for refractory work. Code change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST4004 Initiate the heritage works process	CPCCBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process.	Supersedes and equivalent to CPCCBC4035A Initiate the heritage works process.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Unit has been recoded. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCST4005 Prepare drawings for heritage works	CPCCBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage works	Supersedes and equivalent to CPCCBC4037A Prepare drawings for heritage works. Unit has been recoded. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST4006 Prepare report for heritage restoration work	CPCCBC4040A Prepare report for heritage restoration work	Supersedes and equivalent to CPCCBC4040A Prepare report for heritage restoration work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCST4007 Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials	CPCCBC4042A Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials	Supersedes and equivalent to CPCCBC4042A Construct a fire brick wall and arch using refractory materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSV5009 Assess the impact of fire on building materials	CPCCSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCSV5009A Assess the impact of fire on building materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCVE1002 Undertake a basic computer design project	CPCCVE1002B Undertake a basic computer design project	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCVE1002B Undertake a basic computer design project. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCVE1011 Undertake a basic construction project	CPCCVE1011A Undertake a basic construction project	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCVE1011A Undertake a basic construction project. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWC2001 Complete penetrations and flashings	CPCCWC2001A Complete penetrations and flashings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWC2001A Complete penetrations and flashings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWC3001 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates	CPCCWC3001A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWC3001A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved walls and ceilings. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCWC3002 Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrates	CPCCWC3002A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWC3002A Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arches. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWC3003 Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	CPCCWC3003A Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWC3003A Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF2001 Handle wall and floor tiling materials	CPCCWF2001A Handle wall and floor tiling materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF2001A Handle wall and floor tiling materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF2002 Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment	CPCCWF2002A Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF2002A Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3001 Prepare surfaces for tiling application	CPCCWF3001A Prepare surfaces for tiling application	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3001A Prepare surfaces for tiling application. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3002 Install floor tiles	CPCCWF3002A Fix floor tiles	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3002A Install floor tiles. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3003 Install wall tiles	CPCCWF3003A Fix wall tiles	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3003A Fix wall tiles. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3004 Repair wall and floor tiling	CPCCWF3004A Repair wall and floor tiles	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3004A Repair wall and floor tiles. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3005 Install decorative tiling	CPCCWF3005A Carry out decorative tiling	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3005A Carry out decorative tiling. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCWF3006 Install mosaic tiling	CPCCWF3006A Carry out mosaic tiling	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3006A Carry out mosaic tiling. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3007 Tile curved surfaces	CPCCWF3007A Tile curved surfaces	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3007A Tile curved surfaces. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3008 Tile pools and spas	CPCCWF3008A Tile domestic pools and spas	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWF3008A Tile domestic pools and spas. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWF3009 Apply waterproofing for wall and floor tiling	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCCWP2001 Handle waterproofing materials and components	CPCCWP2001A Handle waterproofing materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP2001A Handle waterproofing materials. Change to title. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWP2002 Use waterproofing tools and equipment	CPCCWP2002A Use waterproofing tools and equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP2002A Use waterproofing tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWP2004 Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	CPCCWP2004A Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP2004A Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWP3001 Apply waterproofing system to below-ground level wet areas	CPCCWP3001A Apply waterproofing process to below-ground level wet areas	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP3001A Apply waterproofing process to below-ground level wet areas. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWP3002 Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	CPCCWP3002A Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP3002A Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWP3003 Apply waterproofing process to above-ground external wet areas	CPCCWP3003A Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP3003A Apply waterproofing process to external wet areas. Change to title.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCWP3004 Apply waterproofing remedial processes	CPCCWP3004A Apply waterproofing remedial processes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP3004A Apply waterproofing remedial processes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWP3005 Assess construction waterproofing processes	CPCCWP2003A Prepare for construction waterproofing process	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCWP2003A Prepare for construction waterproofing process	E
CPCPCM2039 Carry out interactive workplace communication	CPCPCM2039A Carry out interactive workplace communication	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2039A Carry out interactive workplace communication. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2040 Read plans, calculate quantities and mark out materials	CPCPCM2040A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPCM2040A Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities, and CPCPCM2050A Mark out materials. Units merged to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPCM2041 Work effectively in the plumbing services sector	CPCPCM2041A Work effectively in the plumbing services sector	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2041A Work effectively in the plumbing services sector. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2043 Carry out WHS requirements	CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2043A Carry out WHS requirements. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2045 Handle and store plumbing materials	CPCPCM2045A Handle and store plumbing materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2045A Handle and store plumbing materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2046 Use plumbing hand and power tools	CPCPCM2046A Use plumbing hand and power tools	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPCM2046A Use plumbing hand and power tools. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
CPCPCM2047 Carry out levelling	CPCPCM2047A Carry out levelling	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2047A Carry out levelling.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCPCM2048 Cut and join sheet metal	CPCPCM2048A Cut and join sheet metal	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2048A Cut and join sheet metal. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2049 Cut mild steel using oxy-acetylene equipment	CPCPCM2049A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2049A Cut using oxy-LPG-acetylene equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2052 Weld mild steel using oxy-acetylene equipment	CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2052A Weld using oxy-acetylene equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2053 Weld using metal arc welding equipment	CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2053A Weld using manual metal arc welding equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2054 Carry out simple concreting and rendering	CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2054A Carry out simple concreting and rendering. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM2055 Work safely on roofs	CPCPCM2055A Work safely on roofs	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM2055A Work safely on roofs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM3021 Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	CPCPCM3021A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM3021A Flash penetrations through roofs and walls. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM3022 Weld polymer pipes using fusion method	CPCPCM3022A Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM3022A Weld polyethylene and polypropylene pipes using fusion method. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPCM3023 Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	CPCPCM3023A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM3023A Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM3024 Prepare simple drawings	CPCPCM4014A Prepare simple sketches and drawings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM4014A Prepare simple sketches and drawings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM3025 Install trench support	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCPCM4011 Carry out work-based risk control processes	CPCPCM4011A Carry out work-based risk control processes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM4011A Carry out work-based risk control processes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM4012 Estimate and cost work	CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM4012A Estimate and cost work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM4013 Produce 2-D architectural drawings using design software	CPCPCM4013A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM4013A Produce 2-D architectural drawings using CAD software. Minor title change. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM4015 Access and interpret regulatory requirements for the plumbing and services industry	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCPCM5010 Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	CPCPCM5010A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM5010A Design complex sanitary plumbing and drainage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM5011 Design complex cold water systems	CPCPCM5011A Design complex cold water systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM5011A Design complex cold water systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPCM5012 Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	CPCPCM5012A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM5012A Design complex stormwater and roof drainage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM5013 Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	CPCPCM5013A Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM5013A Design complex (non-solar) heated water systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPCM5014 Design sewer infrastructure systems	CPCPCM5014A Design sewer infrastructure systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPCM5014A Design sewer infrastructure systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPDR2021 Locate and clear blockages	CPCPDR2021A Locate and clear blockages	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPDR2021A Locate and clear blockages. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCPDR2023A Maintain effluent disinfection systems	Deleted.	D
CPCPDR2025 Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems and drain work site	CPCPDR2024A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems CPCPDR2025A Drain work site	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPDR2024A Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems, and CPCPDR2025A Drain work site. Units merged to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
CPCPDR2026 Install prefabricated inspection openings and inspection chambers	CPCPDR2026A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPDR2026A Install prefabricated inspection openings and enclosures. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPDR3021 Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR3021A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system CPCPDR3022A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPDR3021A Plan layout of a residential sanitary drainage system, and CPCPDR3022A Install below ground sanitary drainage systems. Units merged to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPDR3023 Install on-site domestic wastewater treatment plants and disposal systems	CPCPDR2022A Install domestic treatment plants CPCPDR3023A Install onsite disposal systems	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPDR2022A Install domestic treatment plants, and CPCPDR3023A Install on-site disposal systems. Units merged into one to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	N
CPCPDR3024 Maintain and service domestic treatment plants and onsite sewerage facilities	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCPDR3025 Plan layout and install vacuum drainage systems	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCPDR4011 Design and size sanitary drainage systems	CPCPDR4011B Design and size sanitary drainage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPDR4011B Design and size sanitary drainage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPDR4012 Design and size stormwater drainage systems	CPCPDR4012B Design and size stormwater drainage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPDR4012B Design and size stormwater drainage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPDR4013 Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems	CPCPDR4013B Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPDR4013B Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS2021 Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS2021A Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS2022 Install portable fire equipment	CPCPFS2022A Install portable fire equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS2022A Install portable fire equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3030 Design fire sprinkler systems using precalculated charts and tables	CPCPFS3030A Design precalculated fire sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3030A Design precalculated fire sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPFS3031 Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPFS3031A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3031A Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3034 Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	CPCPFS3034A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3034A Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3036 Install special hazard systems	CPCPFS3036A Install special hazard systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3036A Install special hazard systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3037 Install residential life safety sprinkler systems	CPCPFS3037A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3037A Install domestic and residential life safety sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3038 Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	CPCPFS3038A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3038A Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3040 Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems	CPCPFS3040A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3040A Conduct basic functional testing of water-based fire-suppression systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3041 Inspect and test fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3041A Inspect and test fire pumpsets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3041A Inspect and test fire pumpsets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3042 Conduct annual routine service of complex water-based fire-suppression systems	CPCPFS3042A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3042A Conduct annual functional testing of complex water-based fire-suppression systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPFS3043 Conduct functional water flow testing	CPCPFS3043A Conduct functional water flow testing	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3043A Conduct functional water flow testing. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3044 Install distribution and range pipes	CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3044A Install distribution and range pipes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3045 Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3045A Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3046 Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure	CPCPFS3046A Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3046A Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3047 Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	CPCPFS3047A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3047A Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3048 Install fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3048A Install fixed fire pumpsets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS3049 Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS3049A Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS4021 Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4021A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS4021A Commission domestic and residential fire suppression sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPFS4022 Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS4022A Commission and maintain special hazard fire suppression systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS4023 Commission fire system pumpsets	CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS4023A Commission fire system pumpsets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS4024 Design residential fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS4024A Design residential and domestic fire sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS4025 Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices	CPCPFS4025A Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS4025A Commission fire alarm and detection system interface devices. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS4026 Commission firefighting appliances	CPCPFS4026A Commission firefighting appliances	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS4026A Commission firefighting appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS4027 Commission fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS4027A Commission fire sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS4027A Commission fire sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS5010 Design fire-compliant hydraulic services	CPCPFS5010A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS5010A Design fire-compliant hydraulic services. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS5011 Design fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS5011A Design fire sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS5011A Design fire sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPFS5012 Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPFS5012A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPFS5012A Design fire hydrant and hose reel systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPGS3046 Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces	CPCPGS3046A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3046A Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3047 Install LPG systems in marine craft	CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3047A Install LPG systems in marine craft. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3048 Install gas pressure control equipment	CPCPGS3048A Install gas pressure control equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3048A Install gas pressure control equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3049 Install gas appliance flues	CPCPGS3049A Install Type A gas appliance flues	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3049A Install Type A gas appliance flues. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCPGS3050A Install Type B gas appliance flues	Deleted.	D
CPCPGS3051 Purge consumer piping	CPCPGS3051A Purge consumer piping	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3051A Purge consumer piping. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3052 Maintain Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3052A Maintain Type A gas appliances	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3052A Maintain Type A gas appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3053 Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3053A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3053A Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3054 Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3054A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3054A Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPGS3055 Install gas sub-meters	CPCPGS3055A Install gas sub-meters	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3055A Install gas sub-meters. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3056 Size and install consumer gas piping systems	CPCPGS3056A Install gas piping systems CPCPGS3057A Size consumer gas piping systems	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPGS3056A Install gas piping systems, and CPCPGS3057A Size consumer gas piping systems. Units merged to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPGS3059 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	CPCPGS3059A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3059A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3060 Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8kl	CPCPGS3060A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3060A Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8KL. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS3061 Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS3061A Install and commission Type A gas appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS4011 Design and size consumer gas installations	CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installation	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS4011C Design and size consumer gas installation. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS4022 Service Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPGS4022A Service Type A gas appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPGS4023 Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPGS4023B Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPIG2021 Design domestic urban irrigation systems	CPCPIG2021A Design domestic urban irrigation systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPIG2021A Design domestic urban irrigation systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPIG3021 Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	CPCPIG3021A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPIG3021A Set out, install and commission irrigation systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPIG3022 Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	CPCPIG3022A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPIG3022A Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS2021 Assemble mechanical services components	CPCPMS2021A Assemble mechanical services components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS2021A Assemble mechanical services components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3031 Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	CPCPMS3031A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3031A Fabricate and install steel pressure piping. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3032 Select and fit insulation and sheathing	CPCPMS3032A Select and fit insulation and sheathing	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3032A Select and fit insulation and sheathing. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3033 Install small bore heating systems	CPCPMS3033A Install small bore heating system	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3033A Install small bore heating systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3034 Install and test medical gas pipeline systems	CPCPMS3034A Install medical gas pipeline systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3034A Install medical gas pipeline systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3035 Install and test ducting systems	CPCPMS3035A Install and test ducting systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3035A Install and test ducting systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPMS3036 Install air handling units	CPCPMS3036A Install air handling units	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3036A Install air handling units. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3037 Install and commission a single head split system air conditioning	CPCPMS3037A Install and test split system air conditioning	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3037A Install and test split system air conditioning. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3038 Install air conditioning control equipment	CPCPMS3038A Install air conditioning control equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3038A Install air conditioning control equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3039 Maintain mechanical services equipment	CPCPMS3039A Maintain mechanical services equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3039A Maintain mechanical services equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3040 Install and commission evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPMS3040A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS3040A Install and maintain evaporative air cooling systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS3041 Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances	CPCPMS3041A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCPMS3041A Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPMS4011 Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems	CPCPMS4011B Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS4011B Design, size and lay out heating and cooling systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS4022 Commission air and water systems	CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS4022A Commission air and water systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS4023 Design compressed air systems	CPCPMS4023A Design compressed air systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS4023A Design compressed air systems.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCPMS5010 Design steam generation and distribution systems	CPCPMS5010A Design steam generation and distribution systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS5010A Design steam generation and distribution systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS5011 Design air conditioning and ventilation systems	CPCPMS5011A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS5011A Design air conditioning and ventilation systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS5012 Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	CPCPMS5012A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS5012A Design sound attenuated hydraulic services. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPMS5013 Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	CPCPMS5013A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPMS5013A Design hydronic heating and cooling systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5000 Design gas bulk storage systems	CPCPPS5000B Design gas bulk storage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5000B Design gas bulk storage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5001 Design industrial gas systems	CPCPPS5001B Design industrial gas systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5001B Design industrial gas systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5002 Design gas reticulation systems	CPCPPS5002B Design gas reticulation systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5002B Design gas reticulation systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
N/A	CPCPPS5009B Analyse and report on technical plumbing systems	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCPPS5011B Coordinate services and penetrations within a building	Deleted.	D

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPPS5014 Locate and maintain piping systems	CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5014A Locate and maintain piping systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5015 Inspect plumbing and drainage systems	CPCPPS5015B Inspect plumbing and drainage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5015B Inspect plumbing and drainage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5023 Design solar water heating systems	CPCPPS5023A Design solar water heating systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5023A Design solar water heating systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5024 Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives	CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5024A Conduct a water audit and identify water-saving initiatives. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5025 Design grey water re-use systems	CPCPPS5025A Design grey water re-use systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5025A Design grey water re-use systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5026 Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and reuse systems	CPCPPS5026A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and reuse systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5026A Design rainwater collection, storage, distribution and re-use systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5027 Design irrigation systems	CPCPPS5027A Design irrigation systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5027A Design irrigation systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5028 Design trade waste pre-treatment systems	CPCPPS5028A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5028A Design trade waste pre-treatment systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5030 Design pump systems	CPCPPS5030A Design pump systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5030A Design pump systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPPS5032 Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems	CPCPPS5032A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5032A Design siphonic stormwater drainage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPPS5033 Design vacuum drainage systems	CPCPPS5033A Design vacuum sewerage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPPS5033A Design vacuum sewerage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPRF2022 Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPRF2022A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	Supersedes and is not equivalent to CPCPRF2022A Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPRF2023 Collect and store roof water	CPCPRF2023A Collect and store roof water	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF2023A Collect and store roof water. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPRF2024 Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	CPCPRF2024A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF2024A Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPRF3021 Receive roofing materials	CPCPRF3021A Receive roofing materials	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF3021A Receive roofing materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPRF3022 Fabricate and install roof drainage systems	CPCPRF3022A Fabricate and install roof drainage components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF3022A Fabricate and install roof drainage components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPRF3023 Fabricate and install external flashings	CPCPRF3023A Fabricate and install external flashings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF3023A Fabricate and install external flashings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPRF3024 Install roof components	CPCPRF3024A Install roof components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF3024A Install roof components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCPRF3025 Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPRF3025A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF3025A Install roof coverings to curved roof structures. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPRF3026 Install roof sheets, wall cladding and complex flashings	CPCPRF3026A Install composite roof systems	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPRF3026A Install composite roof systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPRF3027 Select and install a heritage roof system	N/A	Newly created unit.	ND
CPCPRF4011 Design and size roof drainage systems	CPCPRF4011B Design and size roof drainage systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPRF4011B Design and size roof drainage systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPSN3011 Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks	CPCPSN3011B Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system CPCPSN3023A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPSN3011B Plan layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system, and CPCPSN3023A Fabricate and install sanitary stacks. Units merged to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPSN3022 Install discharge pipes	CPCPSN3022A Install discharge pipes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPSN3022A Install discharge pipes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPSN3025 Install pretreatment facilities	CPCPSN3025A Install pretreatment facilities	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPSN3025A Install pretreatment facilities. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPSN3026 Install sewerage pumpsets	CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPSN3026A Install sewerage pumpsets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPSN4011 Design and size sanitary plumbing systems	CPCPSN4011B Design and size sanitary plumbing systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPSN4011B Design and size sanitary plumbing systems.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCPWT3020 Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply	CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3020A Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT3021 Set out and install water services	CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3021A Set out and install water services. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT3022 Install and commission water heating systems and adjust controls and devices	CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPWT3022A Install and adjust water service controls and devices, and CPCPWT3023A Install and commission water heating systems. Units merged into one to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPWT3024 Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3024A Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT3025 Install water pumpsets	CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3025A Install water pumpsets. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT3026 Install and fit off sanitary fixtures, water services and adjust water service controls	CPCPSN3024A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services	Supersedes and is non-equivalent to CPCPSN3024A Install and fit off sanitary fixtures, and CPCPWT3026A Fit off and commission heated and cold water services. Units merged into one to reduce duplication and updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCPWT3027 Install backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3027A Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCPWT3028 Install property service	CPCPWT3028A Install water service	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3028A Install water service. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT3029 Install water pipe systems	CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3029A Install water pipe systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT3030 Install home fire sprinkler systems	CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT3030A Install home fire sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT4011 Design and size heated and cold-water services and systems	CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold-water services and systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT4011B Design and size heated and cold-water services and systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT4022 Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCPWT4022A Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCPWT4023 Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices	CPCPWT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCWPT4023A Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5001 Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects	CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5001A Define scope and hazard level of fire systems design projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5002 Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements	CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5002A Research and interpret detailed fire systems design project requirements. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCSFS5003 Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects	CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5003A Develop plans and methodology for fire systems design projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5005 Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components	CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5005A Research and evaluate fire system technologies and components. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5006 Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems	CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5006A Create detailed designs for fire sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5007 Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCSFS5007A Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5007A Create detailed designs for hydrant and hose reel systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5008 Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems	CPCSFS5008A Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5008A Create detailed designs for fire detection and warning system. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5009 Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies	CPCSFS5009A Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5009A Create detailed designs for fire systems' water supplies. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5010 Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems	CPCSFS5010A Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5010A Provide documentation and support for fabrication of fire sprinkler systems. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5011 Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes	CPCSFS5011A Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5011A Provide design documentation and review and support fire system installation processes. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCSFS5013 Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects	CPCSFS5013A Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5013A Support commissioning processes and finalise fire systems design projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5014 Conduct annual fire systems inspections	CPCSFS5014A Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5014A Conduct annual fire systems certification inspections. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5015 Prepare documentation for annual fire systems inspections	CPCSFS5015A Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSFS5015A Assess documentation for annual fire systems certification inspections. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS5017 Create detailed designs for foam suppression systems	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
N/A	CPCSFS8001 Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCSFS8002 Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems	Deleted.	D
N/A	CPCSFS8003 Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions	Deleted.	D
CPCSPS4001 Investigate and prepare swimming pool site	N/A	New unit. It includes some content from CPCCBC4049A Apply structural principles to construction of swimming pools and spas, which is proposed for deletion.	NC
CPCSPS4002 Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pool and spa projects	CPCCBC4050A Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa projects	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCCBC4050A Select, procure and store construction materials for swimming pools and spa projects. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages and recoded.	E
CPCSPS4003 Install swimming pool and spa subsoil drainage	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
CPCSPS4004 Install swimming pool and spa circulation systems and components	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSPS4005 Install prefabricated fibreglass swimming pools	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSPS4006 Apply sprayed concrete to shape and finish swimming pools and spas	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSPS4007 Commission ancillary swimming pool and spa systems and hand over to client	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSPS4008 Install aboveground swimming pools	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSPS4009 Undertake interior finishing of swimming pools and spas	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSPS4010 Lay swimming pool and spa coping	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSPS4011 Install precast concrete swimming pools	N/A	Newly created unit.	NC
CPCSUS4001 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	CPCSUS4001A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSUS4001A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSUS4002 Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings	CPCSUS4002A Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSUS4002A Use building science principles to construct energy efficient buildings. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSUS4003 Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills	CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSUS4003A Maximise energy efficiency through applied trade skills. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSUS5001 Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	CPCSUS5001A Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSUS5001A Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability.	E

Release 5.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCSUS5002 Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency	CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSUS5002A Develop action plans to retrofit existing buildings for energy efficiency. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSUS5003 Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies	CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies	Supersedes and is equivalent to CPCSUS5003A Manage energy efficient building methods and strategies. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 4.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCCA2003 Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slab on ground	CPCCCA2003A Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCA2003A Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCA3001 Carry out general demolition of minor building structures	CPCCCA3001A Carry out general demolition of minor building structures	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCA3001A Carry out general demolition of minor building structures. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM1012 Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	CPCCCM1012A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCM1012A Work effectively and sustainably in the construction industry. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM1013 Plan and organise work	CPCCCM1013A Plan and organise work	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCM1013A Plan and organise work. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM1014 Conduct workplace communication	CPCCCM1014A Conduct workplace communication	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCM1014A Conduct workplace communication. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM1015 Carry out measurements and calculations	CPCCCM1015A Carry out measurements and calculations	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCM1015A Carry out measurements and calculations. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 4.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCCM2001 Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCCM2001A Read and interpret plans and specifications	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCM2001A Read and interpret plans and specifications. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM2007 Use explosive power tools	CPCCCM2007B Use explosive power tools	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCM2007B Use explosive power tools. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCM2008 Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding	CPCCCM2008B Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCM2008B Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO2021 Handle concreting materials	CPCCCO2021A Handle concreting materials	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO2021A Handle concreting materials. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO2022 Select, check and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	CPCCCO2022A Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO2022A Use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3035 Assess and specify concrete supply requirements	CPCCCO3035A Assess and specify concrete supply requirements	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3035A Assess and specify concrete supply requirements. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3036 Plan concrete work and brief team	CPCCCO3036A Plan concrete work and brief team	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3036A Plan concrete work and brief team. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3041 Place concrete	CPCCCO3041A Place concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3041A Place concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3042 Finish concrete	CPCCCO3042A Finish concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3042A Finish concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3043 Cure concrete	CPCCCO3043A Cure concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3043A Cure concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3044 Apply decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCCO3044A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3044A Carry out decorative finishes to concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 4.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCCO3046 Repair and rectify concrete	CPCCCO3046A Repair and rectify concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3046A Repair and rectify concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3047 Cut and core concrete	CPCCCO3047A Cut and core concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3047A Cut and core concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3048 Construct tilt panels on site	CPCCCO3048A Construct tilt panels on site	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3048A Construct tilt panels on site. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3049 Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCCO3049A Apply and finish sprayed concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3049A Apply and finish sprayed concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3050 Carry out high performance concreting	CPCCCO3050A Carry out high performance concreting	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3050A Carry out high performance concreting. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3051 Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCCO3051A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3051A Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3052 Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCCO3052A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3052A Conduct concrete boom delivery operations. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3053 Slump test concrete	CPCCCO3053A Slump test concrete	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3053A Slump test concrete. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3054 Operate concrete agitator trucks	CPCCCO3054A Operate concrete agitator trucks	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3054A Operate concrete agitator trucks. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCCO3055 Install topping slabs	CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs	Supersedes and replaces CPCCCO3055A Install topping slabs. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF2003 Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment	CPCCSF2003A Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment	Supersedes and replaces CPCCSF2003A Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCSF2004 Place and fix reinforcement materials	CPCCSF2004A Place and fix reinforcement materials	Supersedes and replaces CPCCSF2004A Place and fix reinforcement materials.	E

Release 4.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 4.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	
CPCCSF3001 Apply reinforcement schedule	CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule	Supersedes and replaces CPCCSF3001A Apply reinforcement schedule. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	Supersedes and replaces CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry. Updated to meet the Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 3.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 3.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCPB3014 Install bulk insulation and pliable membrane products	CPCCPB3014A Install batt insulation products	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCPB3014A. Minor change to title. Addition of new performance criteria to strengthen context for the application of safety awareness. Significant changes to performance criteria, range items, and assessment requirements to provide clarity, better represent industry practice, and reflect requirements of Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE
CPCCPB3027 Install ceiling insulation products	CPCCPB3027A Install ceiling insulation	Unit replace superseded unit CPCCPB3027A. Minor change to title. Addition of new performance criteria to strengthen context for the application of safety awareness. Significant changes to performance criteria, range items, and assessment requirements to provide clarity, better represent industry practice, and reflect requirements of Standards for Training Packages 2012.	NE

Release 2.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.1	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry	CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCOHS1001A. Minor change to title.	E

Release 2.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.1	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		Changes to elements, performance criteria and assessment requirements to provide clarity and better reflect industry practice.	

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCCM2006 Apply basic levelling procedures	CPCCCM2006B Apply basic levelling procedures	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCCM2006B. Redesignated unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - PC1.3 covering signs and barricades deleted as not relevant to unit - PC1.5 covering environmental requirements deleted as not relevant to unit - PC2.3 covering applying levelling staffs deleted as it is covered by element 2 - PC1.5 added to cover team roles and use of verbal and non-verbal communication - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCCM2010 Work safely on scaffolding higher than two metres	CPCCCM2010B Work safely at heights	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCCM2010B. Redesignated unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - changed title and application to better reflect unit outcome and working on heights above two metres - element 4 added - changes to performance criteria - new performance criteria added - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCCM3001 Operate elevated work platforms up to 11 metres	CPCCCM3001C Operate elevated work platforms	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCCM3001C. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • changed title to clarify height limit for unit work • PC1.3 removed and its outcomes included in range of conditions item relating to safe work method statements (SWMS) • PC1.6 removed and its outcomes included in range of conditions item relating to SWMS and the performance evidence • PC1.7 added covering verbal and non-verbal communication • minor changes to other performance criteria for clarity • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCCM3003 Work safely around electrical sources, services and assets	CPCCCM3003A Work safely around power sources, services and assets	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCCM3003A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • minor change to unit title to reflect current terminology • specific reference to underground services in application and PC2.1 • PC1.3 covering signs and barricades deleted and included in range of conditions item relating to health and safety • PC1.5 covering environmental requirements deleted and covered in knowledge evidence for environmental requirements relevant to the work site and job task • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCCM3004 Identify and apply information in construction plans, drawings and specifications	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCCM3005 Calculate costs of construction work	CPCCCM2003B Calculate and cost construction work	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCCM2003B. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • changed title to better reflect unit outcome • minor changes to performance criteria: • PC1.6 added to cover currency and accuracy of information obtained and checked • PC2.4 added to cover inclusion of other project-specific costs • PC3.4 expanded to include application of profit margin when calculating final cost of work • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCCM3006 Carry out levelling operations	CPCCCA3023A Carry out levelling operations	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCCA3023A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • change to competency field identifier of unit code from CCA to CCM • minor changes to: • element 3 performance criteria • range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCJN3001 Process materials to produce components using static machines	CPCCJN3001A Use static machines	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCJN3001A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • changed title	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		- knowledge-based element 2 deleted as already covered in element 1 and knowledge evidence - element 3 deleted and content treated as follows: - one performance criterion added to element 1 to cover preparation of machine - one performance criterion added to the new element 3 - other content already covered under work health and safety (WHS) requirements - element 2 added covering preparing materials for machining - minor changes to other performance criteria and range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCWC3004 Install suspended ceilings	CPCCWC3004A Install suspended ceilings	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCWC3004A. Redesignated unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - minor change to element 2 wording - PC1.3 and PC1.7 deleted as they are covered in the range of conditions for job requirements - minor changes to other performance criteria - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCSG3001 Design and lay out digital signs for production	CPCCSI2002A Lay out and design signage CPCCSI3016A Produce digital signage using advanced software applications	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCSI2002A and CPCCSI3016A. Redesignated unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: CPCCSI2002A: elements and performance criteria reworded and covered in new unit CPCCSI3016A:	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		• PC4.4 relating to masked objects deleted and covered in range of conditions item relating to contouring techniques • PC4.6 covering image storage requirements deleted and covered in PC7.3 • PC5.2 covering colour profiles deleted and included in range of conditions item relating to document parameters • PC5.4 deleted • PC5.5 deleted and incorporated into PC7.3 • new element 6 and associated performance criteria added to cover obtaining client approval • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3002 Produce and apply vinyl signs	CPCCSI3001A Produce vinyl signage CPCCSI3004A Apply advanced vinyl applications	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCSI3001A and CPCCSI3004A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: CPCCSI3001A: • the following performance criteria deleted as all are covered in job requirements: PC1.1 covering quality assurance, PC1.4 covering drawings, PC1.9 covering colour selected, PC1.11 covering application of materials, and PC1.12 covering materials shrinkage • PC1.6 covering product range deleted and reference to Australian standards moved to knowledge evidence • PC1.8 covering identification and preparation of substrates now included in PC3.1 • PC3.8 added to cover applying correct heights and levels • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements. CPCCSI3004A deleted as its outcomes duplicated those of CPCCSI3001A.	NE

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCSG3003 Colour manage signs	CPCCSI2001A Use colour for signage	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI2001A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: changed title. Revised elements and performance criteria: • PC2.3 deleted and added to knowledge evidence • PC3.1 deleted and incorporated into new element covering maintaining colour management systems • PC2.3 and PC2.4 added to cover production of test prints and performing colour corrections • revised range of conditions: added contrast, colour matching systems and profiling • revised assessment requirements.	N
CPCCSG3004 Print digital signs	CPCCSI2004A Produce digital signage CPCCSI3016A Produce digital signage using advanced software applications	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCSI2004A and CPCCSI3016A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • PC1.3 added to cover workflow • PC1.5 added to cover health and safety requirements • PC3.6 added to cover test prints • PC4.3 and PC4.4 added to cover checking and storing laminated sign CPCCSI2004A: the following performance criteria deleted as all are covered as part of job requirements: PC1.1 covering quality requirements, PC1.4 covering product range, PC1.7 covering application of materials, and PC1.8 covering material shrinkage • element 4 and associated performance criteria covering managing colour deleted	N

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		as content covered in CPCCSG3003 CPCCSI3016A: • PC1.2 covering type of signage application deleted as all are covered as part of job requirements • elements 3 and 4 covering vector and raster images deleted as not relevant to unit; content included in CPCCSG3001 • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3005 Engrave signs	CPCCSI3005A Use engraving systems	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3005A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: changed title. Revised elements and performance criteria for clarity: • PC1.1 deleted and incorporated into range of conditions item relating to job requirements • PC1.4 covering selection of product range deleted • PC1.7 and PC1.8 relating to temporary or permanent application of materials and potential for shrinkage deleted as these are part of quality requirements in job requirements • new element 2 added to cover setting up hardware and software • more detail provided than in previous unit content by covering testing for connections, entering specifications into software, and setting up engraving hardware • new element 4 added to cover requirements for finishing engraved sign • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	NE
CPCCSG3006 Apply gilding to signs	CPCCSI3006A Apply gilding to signage	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3006A.	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • minor change to title • PC1.1 deleted • PC1.5 deleted and covered in knowledge evidence for techniques for measuring and setting out layout of sign • PC1.6 deleted and incorporated into knowledge evidence for range and use of gilding materials • PC1.9 covering routine maintenance deleted and incorporated into PC5.2 • PC1.10 covering shrinkage deleted • PC3.2 deleted and covered in range of conditions item relating to health and safety • PC6.1 and PC6.2 merged and covered in PC5.1 covering cleaning and waste management • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3007 Paint lines and scrolls	CPCCSI3007A Apply lines and scrolls	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3007A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • changed title • PC1.5 and PC1.6 moved to element 2 covering set out design layout • PC1.10 covering safety data sheets deleted and covered in knowledge evidence • new PC2.3 added to cover identifying and rectifying errors in set-out, which was previously in required skills • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCSG3008 Hand draw chalkboards and showcards	CPCCSI3008A Write showcards and chalkboards	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3008A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes:	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		• changed title • PC1.1 deleted as it is covered in job requirements • PC2.1 deleted and reference to Australian standards covered in knowledge evidence • PC2.2 and PC3.3 deleted and covered in knowledge evidence for principles and application of theories of laying out signs • PC3.1 selection of materials and equipment deleted as covered in element 1 • PC3.2 deleted and covered in knowledge evidence for surface compatibility • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3009 Screen-print signs	CPCCSI3009A Screen-print signage	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3009A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • minor change to title • PC1.1, PC1.4 and PC1.5 covering quality assurance and use of drawings deleted as included as part of job requirements • PC1.6 covering product range deleted and Australian standards moved to knowledge evidence • PC1.12 covering use of safety data sheets deleted and covered in knowledge evidence • PC1.13 covering equipment maintenance deleted and covered in PC3.2 • PC2.2 covering preparation of paint or ink deleted and covered in tools and equipment preparation in PC1.2 • PC3.1 deleted and partially covered in new	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		PC2.6 which was added to cover checking the finished sign for accuracy and consistency against job requirements - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3010 Hand render pictorials	CPCCSI3010A Hand render pictorials	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3010A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: revised elements and performance criteria: - PC1.1 covering quality requirements deleted and covered as part of job requirements - PC1.9 covering safety data sheets deleted and moved to knowledge evidence - PC1.10 covering equipment maintenance deleted and covered in PC4.2 - PC2.1 covering preparation of substrates and materials deleted as covered in PC1.4 and PC1.5 - PC2.2 covering compatibility of surfaces deleted and moved to knowledge evidence for compatibility of surfaces with paints, solvents and mediums - PC2.3 covering colour combinations deleted and moved to knowledge evidence theory and processes used in colour selection for signwriting - PC2.4 covering methods of transferring and reproducing pictorials deleted and moved to knowledge evidence as paint application techniques relating to hand rendering pictorials - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCSG3011 Install LED technology into signs	CPCCSI3011A Use LED technology for signage CPCCSI3012A Apply electrical theory for illuminated signage	Unit replaces three superseded units CPCCSI3011A, CPCCSI3012A and CPCCSI3013A.	NE

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
	CPCCSI3013A Install LED systems	Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • application and assessment requirements expanded to include different type of lighting effects being halo lit and face illuminated CPCCSI3011A: • PC1.1 covering quality assurance, PC1.7 covering application of materials, and PC2.5 covering expected lifetime of LED systems deleted and incorporated into PC1.1 job requirements • PC1.4 covering product range deleted and Australian standards moved to knowledge evidence • PC1.6 covering maintenance of equipment deleted and incorporated into PC1.3 covering tools, equipment and materials • PC1.8 covering shrinkage of material deleted as not relevant to unit • PC2.1 and PC2.2 covering identifying LED systems, deleted and covered in PC2.1 covering selection and preparation of LED system • PC2.3 covering semi-conductor chip technology moved to knowledge evidence • PC2.6 covering regulation of electrical current feed moved to knowledge evidence • PC2.7 covering managing heat moved to knowledge evidence CPCCSI3012A incorporated into knowledge evidence CPCCSI3013A: • PC1.1 covering quality assurance and PC1.7 covering application of materials deleted and incorporated into PC1.1 job requirements	

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		- PC1.2 covering product range deleted and Australian standards moved to knowledge evidence - PC1.6 covering maintenance of equipment deleted and incorporated into PC1.3 covering tools, equipment and materials - PC2.1 covering selection of materials deleted and incorporated into PC1.3 covering tools, equipment and materials - performance criteria 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 deleted - element 3 and its associated PCs covering routing systems and installing LED lights incorporated into elements 3 and 4 - PC1.5 added to cover identifying statutory and local authority requirements for display of illuminated sign - PC2.2 added to cover calculating required number of transformers for the task - PC3.1 added to cover initial cleaning and check of sign to be free of damage - PC4.2 added to cover testing of module wires and rectifying faults - new element 5 and associated performance criteria added to cover positioning sign, checking for consistency in illumination, and rectifying any faults - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3012 Fabricate signs	CPCCSI2005A Fabricate signage CPCCSI3002A Use rotary router	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCSI2005A and CPCCSI3002A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages, with the following further changes: - PC1.5 expanded to require calculation of material quantities - new PCs added:	NE

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		- PC1.6 to cover sourcing and checking materials - PC1.7 to cover identifying need for specialist skills to ensure structural integrity of sign - PC3.1 to cover attaching fastenings and fixings to sign - PC4.2 to cover checking sign for accuracy against job requirements and rectifying imperfections - PC4.3 to cover testing structural integrity of sign CPCCSI2005A: - PC1.1 covering quality requirements, PC1.4 covering product range and PC1.7 covering application of materials deleted as these are covered in job requirements - PC1.6 deleted and covered in PC5.2 as part of maintenance of tools and equipment - CPCCSI3002A deleted and content included as knowledge evidence of new unit - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3013 Paint letters and decorative effects for signs	CPCCSI2006A Signwrite to simple forms CPCCSI3003A Signwrite to decorative forms	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCSI2006A and CPCCSI3003A. Previous units were identical except for PC4.1 in CPCCSI2006A, which covered 'simple alphabets' and PC4.1 in CPCCSI3003A which covered 'decorative alphabets'. These performance criteria are now deleted and content covered in knowledge evidence for characteristics, style and sign-writing techniques for simple alphabets and decorative alphabets. Elements and performance criteria of both units covered in CPCCSG3013 but reworded for clarity and in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes:	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		- new PC3.4 added to cover identifying errors in paint application and rectifying throughout the sign writing process - revised range of conditions revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3014 Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signs	CPCCSI3014A Manufacture gas-charged glass-formed illuminated signage	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3014A. Redesignated unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - PC1.1, PC1.4 and PC1.9 covering quality requirements, use of designs, and application of materials deleted as these are part of the job requirements - PC1.5 covering layout deleted and incorporated into expanded PC2.1 that includes the use of fire retardant sheeting for layout purposes - PC1.8 covering equipment maintenance deleted and covered in PC6.3 - PC2.1 covering direct and indirect layout methods deleted and moved to knowledge evidence - PC6.1 and PC6.2 covering attaching neon sign merged to form PC6.1 - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCSG3015 Produce airbrushed signs	CPCCSI3015A Produce airbrushed signage	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI3015A. Redesignated unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - minor change to title - new PC1.6 added to cover health and safety requirements - element 2 deleted - PC2.1 covered in PC1.4, which covers selection of tools and equipment, while different types of airbrushes are covered in knowledge evidence as characteristics and applications of different airbrushes - PC2.2 deleted as selection of components and accessories is covered in PC1.4, while	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		different types of components and accessories are covered in knowledge evidence as types of airbrushes, components and accessories used in airbrushed sign work • PC2.3 covering checking function and security of fittings deleted and incorporated into PC1.4 covering selection of tools and equipment • PC3.1 covering identification of masks deleted and covered in PC2.1 preparation and use of adhesive masks • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSG3016 Prepare surfaces for signs	CPCCSI2003A Prepare surfaces for signage	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI2003A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • minor change to title • PC1.1 and PC1.8 covering quality and application of materials deleted and covered as job requirements • PC1.4 deleted as considered not relevant to unit • PC1.7 covering equipment maintenance deleted and covered in PC4.4 • elements 3, 4 and 5 merged to form new element 4 • new unit has the following added performance criteria: 1.4 covering placement of drop sheets; 1.5 covering PPE, 1.6 covering erection of signs and barricades; 2.1 covering assessing condition of surface and 2.2 covering sanding of surface if required • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCSG3017 Erect and install signs	CPCCSI2007A Apply fasteners and fixings	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSI2007A.	NE

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
		Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • application extended to cover signs that are freestanding and secured to a surface • new elements and performance criteria added • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	
CPCCSH3001 Fabricate shopfitting components using CNC machines	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCSH3002 Fabricate and assemble shopfront structures	CPCCSH2002A Use aluminium sections for fabrication CPCCSH3002A Set out and fabricate shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and component fittings	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCSH2002A and CPCCSH3002A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: CPCCSH2002A: • elements 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 incorporated into CPCCSH3002 as aluminium materials must be included in fabrication of shopfronts CPCCSH3002A: • element 2 incorporated into new element 1 • element 3 used in new element 4 • added element covering fabrication of components off-site • revised range of conditions • revised assessment requirements.	NE
CPCCSH3003 Assemble and install shopfront structures	CPCCSH3003A Assemble and install shopfront commercial entries bulkheads and components	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSH3003A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: • changed title • elements 2 and 3 combined • minor changes to other elements and performance criteria to increase clarity • revised range of conditions revised assessment requirements.	E

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCSH3004 Assemble internal shopfitting units and prepare for transport	CPCCSH3001A Set out and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and workstations	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSH3001A. CPCCSH3004 covers assembly of units only and is based on elements 5, 6, 7 and 8 from CPCCSH3001A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	NE
CPCCSH3005 Apply and trim decorative additions to shopfittings and components	CPCCSH3005A Apply and trim decorative finishes	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCCSH3005A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - changed title - element 2 changed from knowledge-based performance criteria to cover setting out and cutting decorative add-ons prior to fixing - minor changes to other elements and performance criteria to increase clarity - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	E
CPCCSH3006 Prepare shopfittings and surfaces and apply liquid finishes	CPCCSH2001A Prepare surfaces CPCCSH3006A Apply finishes	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCSH2001A and CPCCSH3006A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: CPCCSH2001A: - elements 2 and 3 combined to form new element 2 CPCCSH3006A: - element 2 covered in knowledge evidence - elements, 3, 4 and 5 rewritten into new elements 3 and 4 - revised range of conditions - revised assessment requirements.	NE
CPCCSH3007 Install prefabricated internal shopfitting units	N/A	New unit.	NC

Release 2.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 2.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCSH3008 Install internal shop walls and fixtures	CPCCCA3013A Install lining, panelling and moulding CPCCCA3015A Assemble partitions	Unit replaces two superseded units CPCCCA3013A and CPCCCA3015A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012, with the following further changes: - unit combines and adapts content to shopfitting context CPCCCA3013A: - elements 2 and 3 combined into new element 2 with added wall framing component - element 4 adapted to new element 4 CPCCCA3015A: - elements 2 and 3 combined to form new element 3 - revised assessment requirements - revised range of conditions.	NE
CPCCSH3009 Demolish shopfronts and bulkheads	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCSH3010 Prepare shop floors for new coverings	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCWHS3001 Identify construction work hazards and select risk control strategies	N/A	New unit. Removed the prerequisite unit requirement CPCCOHS2001A. It was agreed by the Project Reference Groups (PRG) that health and safety requirements would be embedded, where appropriate, in individual units of competency to ensure candidates are assessed against the specific health and safety requirements of particular work tasks. The PRGs also agreed that a new work health and safety (WHS) unit at AQF level three should be added to the qualifications to reflect the nature and level of the WHS skills and knowledge required at trade level in the construction industry.	NC

Release 1.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBS6002 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for commercial buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6002 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for commercial buildings to three storeys	ISC upgrade to reflect industry agreed modification to a component of the performance evidence in eight units of competency packaged in the CPC60115 Diploma of Building Surveying.	E

Release 1.1			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.1	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	Comments	E/N
CPCCBS6005 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for commercial buildings to three storeys CPCCBS6007 Process planning applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6009 Process building applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6011 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6013 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6015 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6017 Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings up to three storeys	CPCCBS6005 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for commercial buildings to three storeys CPCCBS6007 Process planning applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6009 Process building applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6011 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6013 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6015 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCBS6017 Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings up to three storeys		

Release 1.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCBS6001 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for residential buildings to three storeys	CPCCSV6005A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	New unit based on: CPCCSV6005A Evaluate services layout and connection methods for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and	NE

Release 1.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
	CPCCSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information	commercial buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6015A Analyse and present building surveying research information.	
CPCCBS6002 Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for commercial buildings to three storeys	CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys	New unit based on: CPCCSV6006A Evaluate the use of concrete for residential and commercial buildings up to three storeys.	NE
CPCCBS6003 Apply legal and ethical requirements to building surveying functions	CPCCSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying	New unit based on: CPCCSV6011A Apply legal procedures to building surveying	NE
CPCCBS6004 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for residential buildings to three storeys	CPCCSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys	New unit based on: CPCCSV6008A Apply building codes and standards to buildings up to three storeys	NE
	CPCCSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys.	NE
CPCCBS6005 Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for commercial buildings to three storeys	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS6006 Process planning applications for residential buildings up to three storeys	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS6007 Process planning applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS6008 Process building applications for residential buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys	New unit based on: CPCCSV6016A Apply building surveying procedures to buildings up to three storeys.	NE
CPCCBS6009 Process building applications for commercial buildings up to three storeys	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS6010 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of	CPCCSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up to three storeys	New unit based on:	NE

Release 1.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
residential buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6001A Assess the construction of buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6003A Assess construction faults in buildings up to three storeys.	
CPCCBS6011 Conduct and report on building surveying audits of commercial buildings up to three storeys	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS6012 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of residential buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6004A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys	New unit based on: CPCCSV6004A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys.	NE
CPCCBS6013 Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6004A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys.	New unit based on: CPCCSV6004A Apply footing and geomechanical design principles to buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6007A Assess structural requirements for buildings up to three storeys.	NE
CPCCBS6014 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of residential buildings up to three storeys	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS6015 Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of commercial buildings up to three storeys	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS6016 Assess and advise on performance based solutions for buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6009A Implement performance based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys	New unit based on: CPCCSV6009A Implement performance-based codes and risk management principles for buildings up to three storeys CPCCSV6010A Apply fire technology to buildings up to three storeys.	NE
CPCCBS6017 Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings up to three storeys	CPCCSV6013A Coordinate building refurbishment	New unit based on: CPCCSV6013A Coordinate building refurbishment.	NE

Release 1.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCCBS8001 Manage building surveying risks and ensure compliance with ethical and professional standards	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8002 Manage information on construction methods, materials and services for a building surveying team	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8003 Manage information on compliance requirements for a building surveying team	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8004 Advise on compliance of building design documentation	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8005 Manage planning approval processes for all building types	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8006 Manage building approval processes for all building types	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8007 Monitor building work and advise on compliance issues	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8008 Conduct and manage the completion of building inspections and audits	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8009 Lead a building surveying team	N/A	New unit.	N/C
CPCCBS8010 Liaise and coordinate with head contractors on building projects	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCCBS8011 Assess and advise on performance-based solutions for all types of buildings	N/A	New unit.	NC
CPCLBM3001 Licence to operate a concrete placing boom	CPCLBM3001A Licence to operate a concrete placing boom	Unit replaces superseded unit CPCLBM3001A. Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Release 1.0			
CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 1.0	CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	Comments	E/N
CPCMCM8001 Plan and manage complex projects	CPCMCM7001A Plan and manage complex projects	Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCMCM8002 Manage the quality of projects and processes	CPCMCM7002A Manage the quality of projects and processes	Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS8001 Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects	CPCSFS7001A Define scope of and initiate special hazard fire systems design projects	Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS8002 Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems	CPCSFS7002A Analyse, design and evaluate complex special hazard fire systems	Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E
CPCSFS8003 Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions	CPCSFS7003A Develop and submit tenders for fire systems design solutions	Redesigned unit in line with Standards for Training Packages 2012.	E

Skill sets mapping information

The mapping table below details the skill sets in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 11.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 10.0	Comments	E/N
CPCSS00026 Assess Operational Risk When Working with Hydrogen Skill Set	N/A	New skill set.	NC
CPCSS00012 Ground Disturbance Skill Set	N/A	New skill set.	NC

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 9.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.6	Comments	E/N
CPCSS000007 Prefabricated concrete element installation general skill set	N/A	New skill set.	NC
CPCSS000008 Lift and place prefabricated concrete	N/A	New skill set.	N/A
CPCSS000009 Inspect the erection of prefabricated concrete elements	N/A	New skill set.	N/A
CPCSS00010 Design Waterproofing	N/A	New skill set.	N/A
CPCSS00011 Design and Survey Waterproofing	N/A	New skill set.	N/A

CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 6.0	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package Release 5.1	Comments	E/N
CPCSS00004 Provide building surveying services for residential buildings up to three storeys		Deleted	N/A
CPCSS00005 Provide Building Surveying Services for Residential Buildings up to Three Storeys Skill Set	Not applicable.	New skill set.	N/A
CPCSS00006 Apply BIM Processes to Construction Work Skill Set	Not applicable.	New skill set.	N/A

Prerequisite units of competency

Individual prerequisite requirements specified in a unit of competency must be assessed and achieved prior to a learner being assessed in the unit that has the prerequisite.

If a unit has a prerequisite unit, it will be listed in the unit of competency after the Application and before the elements and performance criteria.

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCBC4010	Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	CPCCBC4001	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings
CPCCBC4010	Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	CPCCBC4053	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings
CPCCBC5018	Apply structural principles to the construction of buildings up to three storeys	CPCCBC4053	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings
CPCCBC5018	Apply structural principles to the construction of buildings up to three storeys	CPCCBC5001	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Type B construction
CPCCBL2001	Handle and prepare bricklaying and blocklaying materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL2002	Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3001	Lay paving	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCBL3002	Carry out masonry veneer construction	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3003	Carry out cavity brick construction	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3004	Construct masonry steps and stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3005	Lay masonry walls and corners	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3006	Lay multi-thickness walls and piers	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3007	Install glass blockwork	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3009	Install flashings and damp proof course	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3010	Construct masonry arches	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3011	Construct curved walls	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3012	Construct fireplaces and chimneys	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3013	Construct masonry structural systems	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCBL3014	Install fire-rated masonry construction	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3015	Construct decorative brickwork	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3016	Construct battered masonry walls and piers	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3017	Carry out tuck pointing and repointing to masonry	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBL3018	Install aerated autoclaved concrete products	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCBS6104	Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storey	CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store
CPCCBS6105	Assess and advise on compliance of design documentation for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6108	Process building applications for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store
CPCCBS6109	Process building applications for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6110	Conduct and report on building surveying audits of Class 1 and 10	CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
	buildings to three storeys		materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store
CPCCBS6111	Conduct and report on building surveying audits of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6112	Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store
CPCCBS6113	Conduct and report on initial construction inspections of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6114	Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store
CPCCBS6115	Conduct and report on advanced and final inspections of Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6116	Assess and advise on performance solutions for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6117	Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCBS6117	Monitor and advise on construction and compliance upgrade work on buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6102	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 2 to 9 buildings to three storeys
CPCCBS6118	Assess and advise on performance solutions for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three storeys	CPCCBS6101	Research and evaluate construction methods and materials for Class 1 and 10 buildings to three store
CPCCCA2002	Use carpentry tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA2011	Handle carpentry materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3001	Carry out general demolition of minor building structures	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3002	Carry out setting out	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3003	Install flooring systems	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3004	Construct and erect wall frames	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3005	Construct ceiling frames	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3006	Erect roof trusses	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCCA3007	Construct pitched roofs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3008	Construct eaves	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3009	Construct advanced roofs	CPCCCA3007	Construct pitched roofs
CPCCCA3009	Construct advanced roofs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3010	Install windows and doors	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3011	Refurbish timber sashes to window frames	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3012	Frame and fit wet area fixtures	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3014	Construct and install bulkheads	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3016	Construct, assemble and install timber external stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3017	Install exterior cladding	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3020	Erect and dismantle jump form formwork	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCCA3022	Install curtain walling	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3024	Install lining, panelling and moulding	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3025	Read and interpret plans, specifications and drawings for carpentry work	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3026	Assemble partitions	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3027	Set up, operate and maintain indirect action powder-actuated power tools	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3029	Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3030	Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCA3031	Erect and dismantle formwork to suspended slabs, columns, beams and walls	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2002	Carry out hand excavation	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2004	Handle construction materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCCM2005	Use construction tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2007	Use explosive power tools	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2008	Erect and dismantle restricted height scaffolding	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2009	Carry out basic demolition	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2012	Work safely at heights	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM2013	Undertake basic installation of wall tiles	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCM3002	Operate a truck-mounted loading crane	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2013	Carry out concreting to simple forms	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2014	Carry out concrete work	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2021	Handle concreting materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO2022	Select, check and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3035	Assess and specify concrete supply requirements	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCCO3036	Plan concrete work and brief team	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3041	Place concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3042	Finish concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3043	Cure concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3044	Apply decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3046	Repair and rectify concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3047	Cut and core concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3048	Construct tilt panels on site	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3049	Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3050	Carry out high performance concreting	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3051	Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3052	Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3053	Slump test concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3054	Operate concrete agitator trucks	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCCO3055	Install topping slabs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3016	Identify hazards on demolition sites and apply	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
	risk management strategies		
CPCCDE3017	Select and use hand tools and equipment for demolition tasks	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3018	Select and use small plant and equipment for demolition tasks	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3019	Demolish small buildings and structures using hand tools and small plant and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3020	Select and use tools and equipment for hot work in the demolition industry	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3021	Operate demolition material crushing plants	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3028	Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
CPCCDE3029	Remove friable asbestos	CPCCDE3028	Remove non-friable asbestos
CPCCDE3029	Remove friable asbestos	CPCCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
CPCCDE4006	Demolish stressed panel structure and pre-cast panel structure	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE4009	Supervise asbestos removal	CPCCDE3028	Remove non-friable asbestos
CPCCDE4009	Supervise asbestos removal	CPCCDE3029	Remove friable asbestos
CPCCDO2011	Handle and position dogging tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDO3011	Perform dogging	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDO3012	Perform crane scheduling	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2001	Assemble components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN2003	Package manufactured products for transport	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCJN3002	Use computer-controlled machinery	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3003	Manufacture components for doors, windows and frames	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3004	Manufacture and assemble joinery components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3005	Cut and install glass	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJN3100	Process materials to produce components using static machines	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3002	Manufacture stair components for straight flighted stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3003	Assemble and install stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3004	Manufacture and install continuous handrailing and special stair components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3005	Manufacture stair components for curved and geometric stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3006	Construct, assemble and install composite external stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCJS3011	Design and set out stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCLRG3001	Licence to perform rigging basic level	CPCCLDG3001	Licence to perform dogging
CPCCLRG3002	Licence to perform rigging intermediate level	CPCCLRG3001	Licence to perform rigging basic level
CPCCLRG4001	Licence to perform rigging advanced level	CPCCLRG3002	Licence to perform rigging intermediate level
CPCCLSF3001	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level	CPCCLSF2001	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding basic level
CPCCLSF4001	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding advanced level	CPCCLSF3001	Licence to erect, alter and dismantle scaffolding intermediate level

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCOM2001	Read and interpret plans and specifications	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON2021	Handle concreting materials and components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON2022	Select, use and maintain concreting plant, tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3035	Determine concrete supply requirements	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3036	Plan concrete work and brief team	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3041	Place concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3042	Finish concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3043	Cure concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3044	Apply decorative finishes to concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3046	Repair and rectify concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3047	Cut concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3048	Construct tilt panels on site	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3049	Apply and finish sprayed concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3050	Carry out high-performance concreting	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3051	Conduct off-form vertical concrete operations	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3052	Conduct concrete boom delivery operations	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCON3053	Slump-test concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3054	Operate concrete agitator trucks	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3055	Install topping slabs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3056	Conduct concrete pump delivery operations	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCON3057	Core concrete	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3001	Prepare subgrade, base and bedding course for segmental paving	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3002	Lay segmental paving	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3003	Cut segmental paving	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3004	Finish segmental paving	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPA3005	Maintain and repair segmental paving	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3001	Fix standard plasterboard wall sheets	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3002	Fix standard plasterboard ceiling sheets	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3003	Fix battens	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3004	Fix wet area sheets	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3005	Fix ceiling sheets to external protected areas	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3006	Fix fibre cement board	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCPB3007	Apply levels of finish standards to planning and inspection of own work	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3008	Mix plastering compounds	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3009	Finish plasterboard joints manually	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3010	Manually sand plaster work	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3012	Cut and fix paper-faced cornices	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3015	Install acoustic and thermal environmental protection systems	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3016	Install and finish columns	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3017	Rectify faults in drywall applications	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3018	Use vacuum and electric sanding equipment to finish plaster work	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3019	Inspect equipment for serviceability	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3020	Match, mitre and install cast ornamental cornices	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3021	Install and fix residential acoustic plaster products	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3022	Use mechanical jointing equipment to finish joints	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPB3026	Erect and maintain trestle and plank systems	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD2011	Handle and store painting and decorating materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD2012	Use painting and decorating tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCPD2013	Remove and replace doors and door and window components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3021	Prepare existing coated surface for painting	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3022	Apply paint by brush and roller	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3023	Apply texture coat paint finishes by brush, roller and spray	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3024	Apply paint by spray	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3025	Match specific paint colours	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3026	Apply stains and clear timber finishes	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3027	Remove and apply wallpaper	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3028	Apply decorative paint finishes	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3029	Remove graffiti and apply anti-graffiti coatings	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3030	Apply protective paint coating systems	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3031	Work safely with lead-painted surfaces in the painting industry	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3032	Apply advanced wall coverings	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3033	Apply intumescent coatings	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3034	Apply advanced decorative paint finishes	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCPD3035	Prepare uncoated surfaces for painting	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCPD3036	Work safely to encapsulate non-friable asbestos in the painting industry	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3001	Operate personnel and materials hoists	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3012	Perform basic rigging	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3013	Perform intermediate rigging	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3014	Perform advanced structural steel erection	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3015	Perform advanced tilt-up slab erection	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRI3016	Perform advanced tower crane erection	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT2001	Handle roof tiling materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT2002	Use roof tiling tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3001	Tile regular roofs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3002	Tile irregular roofs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3003	Repair and replace valleys, valley irons and flashings	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3004	Repair and renovate tile roofs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3005	Slate a roof	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCRT3006	Fix shingles to roofs and facades	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCSC2001	Handle and position scaffolding tools, equipment and components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC2002	Erect and dismantle basic scaffolding	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSC3001	Erect and dismantle intermediate scaffolding	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2001	Handle steelfixing materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2002	Use steelfixing tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2003	Cut and bend materials using oxy-LPG equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2004	Place and fix reinforcement materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2005	Arc weld reinforcement steel	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2006	Machine-cut reinforcement materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF2007	Splice and anchor using mechanical methods	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3001	Apply reinforcement schedule	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3002	Carry out monostrand post-tensioning	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3003	Carry out multistrand post-tensioning	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSF3004	Carry out stressbar post-tensioning	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSH2003	Apply and install sealant and sealant devices	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCSP2001	Handle solid plastering materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2002	Use solid plastering tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP2003	Prepare surfaces for plastering	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3001	Apply float and render to straight and curved surfaces	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3002	Apply set coats	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3003	Apply trowelled texture coat finishes	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3004	Restore and renovate solid plasterwork	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3005	Install pre-cast decorative mouldings	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3006	Install cast plaster blockwork and wall sheet panels	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3007	Apply plaster by projection machine	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSP3008	Carry out conite construction and wall sheet panelling	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2001	Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2003	Finish stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2004	Lay stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2005	Carry out load slinging of off-site materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST2006	Identify and use stone products	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCST2007	Use stonemasonry tools, plant and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3001	Dress and mould stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3002	Shape solid stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3003	Split stone manually	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3004	Dress stone manually	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3006	Machine stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3007	Turn stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3009	Use computer-controlled static machinery to produce stone components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3010	Set out and cut letters in stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3011	Plan monument construction	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3012	Build stone veneer walls	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3013	Carry out cemetery monument fixing	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3013	Carry out cemetery monument fixing	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3014	Set and anchor stone facades	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3015	Apply gilding to stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCST3016	Build solid stonemasonry walls	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3017	Construct stone arches	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3018	Inlay lead to stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3019	Lay stonemasonry stairs	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3020	Produce reconstituted stone	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3021	Restore stone work	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3022	Carry out profile work	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3024	Apply conservation principles and practices to heritage stonework	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCST3025	Carry out basic stonemasonry demolition	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCSV5009	Assess the impact of fire on building materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCVE1011	Undertake a basic construction project	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC2001	Complete penetrations and flashings	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3001	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to curved wall and ceiling substrates	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3002	Install and finish plasterboard and fibre cement sheeting to arch substrate	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWC3003	Install dry wall passive fire-rated systems	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCWC3004	Install suspended ceilings	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF2001	Handle wall and floor tiling materials	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF2002	Use wall and floor tiling tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3001	Prepare surfaces for tiling application	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3002	Install floor tiles	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3003	Install wall tiles	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3004	Repair wall and floor tiling	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3005	Install decorative tiling	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3006	Install mosaic tiling	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3007	Tile curved surfaces	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3008	Tile pools and spas	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWF3009	Apply waterproofing for wall and floor tiling	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2001	Handle waterproofing materials and components	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2002	Use waterproofing tools and equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP2004	Prepare surfaces for waterproofing application	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3001	Apply waterproofing system to below ground level wet areas	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCCWP3002	Apply waterproofing process to internal wet areas	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3003	Apply waterproofing process to external above-ground wet areas	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3004	Apply waterproofing remedial processes	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP3005	Assess construction waterproofing processes	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCWP5004	Determine origin of water and moisture ingress into buildings	CPCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
CPCCWP5005	Prepare a scope of works for remedial waterproofing	CPCCWP5004	Determine origin of water and moisture ingress into buildings
CPCLOC3007	Control excavations in the vicinity of utility assets	CPCLOC3006	Prepare for ground disturbance activity
CPCPCM2040	Read plans, calculate quantities and mark out materials	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2040	Read plans, calculate quantities and mark out materials	CPCPCM3024	Prepare simple drawings
CPCPCM2045	Handle and store plumbing materials	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2046	Use plumbing hand and power tools	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2047	Carry out levelling	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2048	Cut and join sheet metal	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2049	Cut using oxy-acetylene equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2052	Weld mild steel using oxy-acetylene equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2053	Weld using metal arc welding equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2054	Carry out simple concreting and rendering	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM3021	Flash penetrations through roofs and walls	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM3022	Weld polymer pipes using fusion method	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCPCM3024	Prepare simple drawings	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPCM3025	Install trench support	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2021	Locate and clear blockages	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2025	Install stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems and drain work site	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR2026	Install prefabricated inspection openings and inspection chambers	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR3021	Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR3021	Plan layout and install below ground sanitary drainage systems	CPCPCM3024	Prepare simple drawings
CPCPDR3023	Install on-site domestic wastewater treatment plants and disposal systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPDR3024	Maintain and service domestic treatment plants and onsite sewerage facilities	CPCPDR4013	Design and size domestic treatment plant disposal systems
CPCPDR3025	Plan layout and install vacuum drainage systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS2021	Connect static storage tanks for fixed fire protection systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS2022	Install portable fire equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3031	Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3031	Fabricate and install fire hydrant and hose reel systems	CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPFS3034	Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3036	Install special hazard systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3037	Install residential life safety sprinkler systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3038	Test and maintain fire hydrant and hose reel installations	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCPFS3042	Conduct annual routine service of complex water-based fire-suppression systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3043	Conduct functional water flow testing	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3044	Install distribution and range pipes	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3045	Fit off sprinkler heads, controls and ancillary equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3046	Test the integrity of water-based fire protection systems using pressure	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3047	Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3047	Test and maintain automatic fire sprinklers	CPCPFS3034	Install control valve assemblies, actuating devices and local alarms
CPCPFS3048	Install fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3049	Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPFS3049	Conduct preventive maintenance on fixed fire pumpsets	CPCPFS3041	Inspect and test fire pumpsets
CPCPFS4024	Design residential fire sprinkler systems	CPCPFS3037	Install residential life safety sprinkler systems
CPCPGS3046	Install LPG systems in caravans, mobile homes and mobile workplaces	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3047	Install LPG systems in marine craft	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3048	Install gas pressure control equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3049	Install gas appliance flues	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3049	Install gas appliance flues	CPCPCM3021	Flash penetrations through roofs and walls
CPCPGS3051	Purge consumer piping	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3052	Maintain Type A gas appliances	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3052	Maintain Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3054	Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS3053	Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCPGS3054	Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3055	Install gas sub-meters	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3056	Size and install consumer gas piping systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3059	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity up to 500 litres	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3060	Install LPG storage of aggregate storage capacity exceeding 500 litres and less than 8 kl	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3061	Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS3061	Install and commission Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3054	Calculate and install natural ventilation for Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS4022	Service Type A gas appliances	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS4022	Service Type A gas appliances	CPCPGS3053	Disconnect and reconnect Type A gas appliances
CPCPGS4023	Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPGS4023	Install, commission and service Type B gas appliances	UEERL0004	Disconnect – reconnect electrical equipment connected to low voltage (LV) installation wiring
CPCPIG2021	Design domestic urban irrigation systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPIG3021	Set out, install and commission irrigation systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPIG3022	Install and commission domestic irrigation pumps	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3031	Fabricate and install steel pressure piping	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3032	Select and fit insulation and sheathing	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3033	Install small bore heating systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3034	Install and test medical gas pipeline systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3035	Install and test ducting systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3036	Install air handling units	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCPMS3037	Install and commission a single head split system air conditioning	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3038	Install air conditioning control equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3039	Maintain mechanical services equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3040	Install and commission evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3040	Install and commission evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPMS3040	Install and commission evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPCM3021	Flash penetrations through roofs and walls
CPCPMS3040	Install and commission evaporative air cooling systems	CPCPWT3029	Install water pipe systems
CPCPMS3041	Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances	CPCCWC2001	Complete penetrations and flashings
CPCPMS3041	Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPMS3041	Install domestic solid fuel burning appliances	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPMS4022	Commission air and water systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPPS5033	Design vacuum drainage systems	CPCPDR3025	Plan layout and install vacuum drainage systems
CPCPRE2001	Brace and prop prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCPRE2002	Remove temporary supports from prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCPRE2003	Grout prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCCM2012	Work safely at heights
CPCPRE2003	Grout prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCPRE2004	Caulk prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCCM2012	Work safely at heights
CPCPRE2004	Caulk prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCPRE3000	Lift and place prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCCM2012	Work safely at heights
CPCPRE3000	Lift and place prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCLRG3002	Licence to perform rigging intermediate level
CPCPRE3001	Patch prefabricated components of concrete elements	CPCCCM2012	Work safely at heights
CPCPRE3001	Patch prefabricated components of concrete elements	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCPRE4001	Inspect the erection of prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCCM2012	Work safely at heights
CPCPRE4001	Inspect the erection of prefabricated concrete elements	CPCCLRG3002	Licence to perform rigging intermediate level
CPCPRF2022	Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF2022	Select and install roof sheeting and wall cladding	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPRF2023	Collect and store roof water	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF2024	Fabricate roof coverings for curved structures	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3021	Receive roofing materials	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3022	Fabricate and install roof drainage systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3022	Fabricate and install roof drainage systems	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPRF3023	Fabricate and install external flashings	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3023	Fabricate and install external flashings	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPRF3024	Install roof components	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3024	Install roof components	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPRF3025	Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3025	Install roof coverings to curved roof structures	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPRF3026	Install roof sheets, wall cladding and complex flashings	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3026	Install roof sheets, wall cladding and complex flashings	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCPRF3027	Select and install a heritage roof system	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPRF3027	Select and install a heritage roof system	CPCPCM2055	Work safely on roofs
CPCPSN3011	Plan the layout of a residential sanitary plumbing system and fabricate and install sanitary stacks	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPSN3022	Install discharge pipes	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPSN3025	Install pre-treatment facilities	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPSN3026	Install sewerage pumpsets	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3020	Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3020	Connect and install storage tanks to a domestic water supply	CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPWT3021	Set out and install water services	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3021	Set out and install water services	CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPWT3022	Install and commission water heating systems and adjust controls and devices	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3024	Install and maintain domestic water treatment equipment	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3025	Install water pumpsets	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3026	Install and fit off sanitary fixtures, water services and adjust water service controls	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3027	Install backflow prevention devices	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3027	Install backflow prevention devices	CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPWT3028	Install property service	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3029	Install water pipe systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT3029	Install water pipe systems	CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPWT3030	Install home fire sprinkler systems	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements

Unit Code	Unit Title	Pre-requisite Unit Code	Pre-requisite Unit Title
CPCPWT3030	Install home fire sprinkler systems	CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping
CPCPWT4022	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT4022	Commission and maintain backflow prevention devices	CPCPWT3027	Install backflow prevention devices
CPCPWT4023	Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices	CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements
CPCPWT4023	Commission and maintain hot and heated water temperature control devices	CPCPWT3022	Install and commission water heating systems and adjust controls and devices
CPCSFS5015	Prepare documentation for annual fire systems inspections	CPCSFS5014	Conduct annual fire systems inspections
CPCSIL2002	Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCSIL3002	Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica	CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCSIL3002	Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica	CPCSIL2002	Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment

List of imported units

The table below lists units of competency imported into the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package qualifications and their parent Training Package.

National Code	National Title	Parent training Package
AHCLSC319	Implement a retaining wall project	AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package
AURVTP109	Apply vehicle body film wrapping	AUR Automotive Retail, Service and Repair Training Package
BSBAUD513	Report on quality audits	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBCMM411	Make presentations	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBESB301	Investigate business opportunities	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBESB303	Organise finances for new business ventures	BSB Business Services Training Package

BSBESB305	Address compliance requirements for new business ventures	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBESB402	Establish legal and risk management requirements of new business ventures	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBESB403	Plan finances for new business ventures	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBESB406	Establish operational strategies and procedures for new business ventures	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBESB407	Manage finances for new business ventures	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBHRM415	Coordinate recruitment and onboarding	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBLDR413	Lead effective workplace relationships	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBLDR414	Lead team effectiveness	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBMKG623	Develop marketing plans	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBOPS304	Deliver and monitor a service to customers	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBOPS404	Implement customer service strategies	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBOPS502	Manage business operational plans	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBOPS504	Manage business risk	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBOPS505	Manage organisational customer service	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBOPS601	Develop and implement business plans	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPPEF501	Manage personal and professional development	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPPEF502	Develop and use emotional intelligence	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPMG422	Apply project quality management techniques	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPMG426	Apply project risk management techniques	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPMG430	Undertake project work	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPMG532	Manage project quality	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPMG535	Manage project information and communication	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPMG536	Manage project risk	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBPMG538	Manage project stakeholder engagement	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBSUS211	Participate in sustainable work practices	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBSUS411	Implement and monitor environmentally	BSB Business Services Training Package

	sustainable work practices	
BSBTEC201	Use business software applications	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBWHS513	Lead WHS risk management	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBWHS516	Contribute to developing, implementing and maintaining an organisation's WHS management system	BSB Business Services Training Package
BSBWRT411	Write complex documents	BSB Business Services Training Package
CHCDIV001	Work with diverse people	CHC Community Services
CPPACC6002	Apply performance-based codes and risk management principles when assessing buildings for access	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPACC6003	Apply unjustifiable hardship principles to assess solutions for access	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPBDN5101	Produce digital 3-D models of building designs	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPBDN5110	Inspect and assess sites to inform the design process	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPCMN2002	Participate in workplace safety arrangements	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPDSM5022	Develop and implement asset management plans	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPDSM6002	Conduct property investment feasibility study	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPDSM6008	Develop and implement strategic facilities management plans	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPFES2025A	Inspect, test and maintain gaseous fire-suppression systems	CPP07 Property Services Training Package
CPPFES2043A	Prevent ozone depleting substance and synthetic greenhouse gas emissions	CPP07 Property Services Training Package
CPPFES2047A	Inspect and test control and indicating equipment	CPP07 Property Services Training Package
CPPHES4005	Assess household energy use and efficiency improvements	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPHES4007	Assess thermal performance of existing residential buildings	CPP Property Services Training Package

CPPSIS5061	Locate underground services in surveying practice	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPSPS4017	Detect leaks in swimming pools and spas	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPSSI3015	Collect basic surveying data	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPSSI3020	Perform simple surveying and spatial computations	CPP Property Services Training Package
CPPSSI4030	Operate surveying equipment	CPP Property Services Training Package
CUASTA413	Operate flying systems	CUA Creative Arts and Culture Training Package
HLTAID011	Provide First Aid	HLT Health
MEM05049	Perform routine gas tungsten arc welding	MEM Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM05050	Perform routine gas metal arc welding	MEM Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM11011	Undertake manual handling	MEM Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM13015	Work safely and effectively in manufacturing and engineering	MEM Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM16006	Organise and communicate information	MEM Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM30031	Operate computer-aided design (CAD) system to produce basic drawing elements	MEM Manufacturing and Engineering
MSFFF2006	Apply surface coatings by spray gun	MSF Furnishing Training Package
MSFFM3009	Produce manual and computer-aided production drawings	MSF Furnishing Training Package
MSFFM3011	Measure and draw site layout for manufactured furniture products	MSF Furnishing Training Package
MSFFM3019	Set up, operate and maintain automated edge banding machines	MSF Furnishing Training Package
MSFFM3020	Fabricate synthetic solid surface products	MSF Furnishing Training Package
MSFFM3022	Set up, operate and maintain computer numerically controlled (CNC) machining and processing centres	MSF Furnishing Training Package
MSFGG3036	Install commercial glazing products	MSF Furnishing Training Package
MSFID4016	Design colour schemes for interior and exterior spaces	MSF Furnishing Training Package

MSMWHS217	Get test atmospheres	MSM Manufacturing
PUAFER004	Respond to facility emergencies	PUA Public Safety
PUAFIR518	Conduct and record a Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment	PUA Public Safety
RIICCM202E	Identify, locate and protect underground services	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIICCM205F	Carry out manual excavation	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIICCM210E	Install trench support	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIICCM303	Conduct vacuum excavations	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIICTT306E	Install cure in-place linings for existing pipeline systems	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIICWD503E	Prepare traffic management plans and traffic guidance schemes	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIHAN208E	Perform dogging	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIHAN209E	Perform basic rigging	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIHAN301E	Operate elevating work platform	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIHAN309F	Conduct telescopic materials handler operations	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIMPO320F	Conduct civil construction excavator operations	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIRIS202E	Respond to site based spills	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIRIS301E	Apply risk management processes	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIISAM204E	Operate small plant and equipment	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIRTM203E	Work as a safety observer/spotter	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIWHS202E	Enter and work in confined spaces	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIWHS205E	Control traffic with stop-slow bat	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIWHS301E	Conduct safety and health investigations	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIWHS302E	Implement traffic management plans	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
RIIWMG203E	Drain and dewater civil construction sites	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry Training Package
TLIB3011	Set up and rig crane for lift	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package

TLIB3013	Maintain mobile cranes	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLIB3015	Undertake site inspection	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLID0020	Shift materials safely using manual handling methods	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLID0021	Store and handle dangerous goods and hazardous substances	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLIF2006	Apply accident-emergency procedures	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLIF2010	Apply fatigue management strategies	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLIF3084	Follow mobile crane safety procedures	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLILIC0003	Licence to operate a forklift truck	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLILIC0005	Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 metres or more)	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLILIC0018	Licence to operate a non-slewing mobile crane (greater than 3 tonnes capacity)	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLILIC0022	Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 20 tonnes)	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLILIC0023	Licence to operate a slewing mobile crane (up to 60 tonnes)	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
TLILIC2016	Licence to drive a heavy rigid vehicle	TLI Transport and Logistics Training Package
UEECD0007	Apply work health and safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace	UEE Electrotechnology Training Package
UEERA0049	Install and start up single head split air conditioning and water heating heat pump systems	UEE Electrotechnology Training Package
UEERA0059	Prepare and connect refrigerant tubing and fittings	UEE Electrotechnology Training Package
UEERA0064	Recover, pressure test, evacuate, charge and leak test refrigerants – split systems	UEE Electrotechnology Training Package
UEERL0003	Conduct in-service safety testing of electrical cord	UEE Electrotechnology Training Package

	connected equipment and cord assemblies	
UEERL0004	Disconnect – reconnect electrical equipment connected to low voltage (LV) installation wiring	UEE Electrotechnology Training Package
UETDRELO06	Work safely in the vicinity of live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker	UEE Electrotechnology
UETDRDU017	Locate faults in underground power cables	UEE Electrotechnology

Key work and training requirements in the industry

All Training Package components included in this Guide have been developed to comply with the training product requirements of the Training Package Organising Framework.

Additionally, all Training Package components listed are reviewed and developed in consultation with industry, RTOs, regulators and State and Territory Training Authorities (STAs). This ensures that the training requirements for the industry are met and align with licensing and regulatory needs of each jurisdiction.

Simulated workplace environments

The construction, plumbing and services industry strongly encourages practical training of skills and knowledge in the workplace and supports on-the-job and or on-site training delivery or assessment, where appropriate. It is noted that training and assessment in the workplace is not always required or possible.

The Assessment Conditions section of the Assessment Requirements states whether assessment must take place in a real workplace or whether a simulated environment can be used.

Simulated workplace environments replicate real workplaces in which training RTOs can train and assess the competency of candidates. This means that where units of competency state they can be assessed in a simulated workplace environment, realistic workplace conditions and standards (such as completion of activities within workplace timeframes, and/or over a specific period of time), materials, activities, responsibilities (including interactions with other people), time and productivity pressures, procedures, safety requirements, and environmental considerations must be replicated while training and assessing candidates. To ensure relevance to real workplaces it is important to ensure the development and use of simulated environments is informed by consultation with industry stakeholders. Further information is available at:

[Practical Training and Assessment | Australian Skills Quality Authority \(ASQA\)](#)

Where required, the simulated work environment should involve a range of guided activities that reflect real work experiences. Where simulation is identified in the assessment conditions of a unit of competency it must be realistic and fully replicate the sector work environment.

Simulated workplace environments must meet industry requirements detailed in the units of competency and assessment requirements.

Simulated assessment should:

- provide access to all the equipment and resources that would normally be used in the workplace for the task being assessed, for example; on-site induction, onsite inspection documents or rectification documentation
- reflect the type of conditions usually found in the workplace – including interactions with others, responsibilities and interruptions that would typically occur
- present realistic scenarios and problems
- require the learner to demonstrate their skills under time constraints and irregularities that would normally apply in the workplace.

Candidates should perform the required skills as a component of multiple tasks, within a multi-disciplinary team and with interruptions, varying operational environments/conditions and unanticipated problems, where described.

Possible simulation strategies

The following represent current working examples of simulated training and assessment being undertaken by training providers:

- Site office simulator that is set up to mirror the typical administration activities and interactions with various site staff.
- The use of exemplars of real site documentation, drawings, specifications and quality systems. These are linked to photos, videos of the actual site as it progresses to completion.
- Use of these real site exemplars can also be used in preparation for a site visit for on-the-job training and/or assessment and assist the student to quickly adapt to the live environment.
- Pairing of site-based students with externally based students provides both parties with opportunities to learn and share in a simulated/live work environment and breaks down barriers.
- Setting up a 'pop up' campus of the RTO on a live construction site so that students can easily transition between simulation and on-the-job training and assessment.

Live building and construction workplace

A live building and construction workplace would have all the following characteristics:

- a project that falls within the scope of the National Code of Construction (NCC) classifications specified in the qualification/competency
- documentation specific to that project, including:
 - site safety plan
 - contract
 - project plan
 - gantt chart
 - quality plan
 - environmental plan
 - full project drawings
 - project specifications
 - project budget

- site administration documentation such as registers, defect reports, diaries, variations etc.
- a designated licenced builder
- subcontractor engagement at least in the licenced areas of plumbing and electrical
- a project site restricted by appropriate safety fencing and signage; and admittance would be after formal induction only
- subject to local authority or other relevant body for inspection.

Plumbing work

Plumbing work includes any operation or work associated with the installation, removal, demolition, replacement, alteration, maintenance, or repair of the system of pipes and fixtures that transports clean water into and wastewater out of residential or commercial buildings.

Regulation and licensing requirements implications for implementation

Regulatory, licensing and legislative requirements are outlined in the Qualification Description of each qualification and in the Application of each unit of competency.

Where there are no regulatory, licensing and legislative requirements applicable to a unit of competency the following is included in the Application:

No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this unit at the time of publication.

Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements in the construction and plumbing industries differ between states and territories. Users are advised to consult with the relevant regulatory authorities.

RTOs are responsible for ensuring that delivery and assessment incorporates the appropriate regulatory, licensing and legislative requirements.

CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry

Completion of the general construction induction training program, specified in the Safe Work Australia model *Code of Practice: Construction Work*, is required by anyone carrying out construction work. Achievement of CPCWHS1001 *Prepare to work safely in the construction industry* meets this requirement.

Implementation information

Information on key features of the Training Package and the industry that will impact on the selection of training pathways

To meet the demands of industry and the requirements of VET stakeholders, Training Packages and their qualifications, units of competency and assessment requirements are subject to change, including continuous improvement processes.

Users are advised to check [training.gov.au – Home page](http://training.gov.au) for the latest release of the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package. Further releases of this Training Package will occur as more qualifications, skill sets and units of competency are transitioned into the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package from the CPC08 Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

Maintaining currency in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package

For trainers to deliver training and assessors to assess candidate performance against units of competency from the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package, they will need to maintain currency in terms of their knowledge, skills, industry experience and licensing, legislative or certification requirements.

It is strongly recommended that, to maintain their vocational currency, trainers and assessors should have undertaken work experience or professional development related to the industry sector for the respective qualification within two years prior to their involvement in delivery and/or assessment.

Assessment conditions

Where assessment is conducted in an actual worksite, safety and workplace induction requirements for RTO staff and learners will apply. In these situations, RTOs must ensure that any requirements are met to access and operate on the worksite. This may include the safe handling and operation of plant, equipment and materials.

Implementation advice on Silica

The expectation when delivering training and assessment for competencies in silica safety is that training providers avoid any hazardous materials.

Dust and Slurry

The expectation when delivering training and assessment for competencies in silica safety is that training providers refer to SafeWork Australia's [model code of practice managing the risks of respirable crystalline silica] - [Crystalline silica and silicosis | Safe Work Australia](#)

Implementation advice on Utility Location

Utility locating in Australia refers to the process of identifying and marking the location of underground utilities before any excavation or construction work begins. This is a critical safety and compliance procedure used to prevent damage to essential services and ensure the safety of workers and the public.

The term “utilities” typically includes:

- Electricity cables

- Gas pipelines
- Water pipes
- Telecommunication lines (e.g., NBN, copper lines)
- Sewer and stormwater drain

Before You Dig Australia (BYDA) is a national not for profit service that allows individuals and companies to request information about the utilities in a specific area. It is a free service used by anyone needed to understand the location of both underground and overhead utilities, including builders, contractors, homeowners, and surveyors. Users submit a ticket online via byda.com.au and utility asset owners respond with maps or plans

Each Australian state and territory enforce regulations concerning excavation near underground assets. All states require that those breaking ground identify the location of underground assets prior to starting work and due care to be taken to mitigate the risks. Non-Compliance can result in heavy fines, injuries, or service disruptions.

Utility locators use various technologies including:

- Electromagnetic locators (EMI): Detect conductive utilities
- Ground-penetrating radar (GPR): Identifies non-metallic utilities like PVC water lines
- Acoustic locating: Used for non-metallic water pipes
- Mapping and plans: Cross-referenced with physical detection

Professional utility locators in Australia often carry certification issued by peak industry bodies. Locators work to standards such as **AS5488** (Australian Standard for Subsurface Utility Information).

CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry

Application of the unit:

This unit of competency specifies the mandatory work health and safety training required prior to undertaking construction work. The unit requires the person to demonstrate personal awareness and knowledge of health and safety legislative requirements in order to work safely and prevent injury or harm to self and others. It covers identifying and orally reporting common construction hazards, understanding basic risk control measures, and identifying procedures for responding to potential incidents and emergencies. It also covers correctly selecting and fitting common personal protective equipment (PPE) used for construction work.

This unit meets the general construction induction training requirements of:

- Part 1.1 Definitions and Part 6.5 of the Model Work Health and Safety Regulations;
- Division 11 of Part 3 of the Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 1996 for Western Australia; and
- Division 3 of Part 5.1 of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations 2007 for Victoria.

It is expected that site-specific induction training will be conducted prior to conducting construction work.

Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements apply to this unit. Relevant work health and safety state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm jurisdictional requirements.

In jurisdictions where the legislation has been revised, the updated version shall be taken to apply (where equivalent).

Contextual Delivery Information

Online Delivery and Duration

CPCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry does not preclude online delivery although, it should be noted, that the industry recommendation for the minimum time in terms of training and assessment is six hours.

Where an online delivery approach is used by RTOs it is recommended that significant efforts be made to ensure the identity of the learner throughout the process. The industry advises that an appropriate level of identity verification is referenced in the *National Identity Proofing Guidelines*, specifically the 'gold standard' level of assurance 4 (very high).

For further details: [National Identity Proofing Guidelines \(homeaffairs.gov.au\)](https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/nip)

Digital resources are utilised in physical and online delivery settings. Digital delivery can be accessible, consistent and support different learning styles. It is also flexible for reasonable adjustments to support learners, such as the addition of supplementary learning resources as required (e.g. audio recordings, transcripts, bi-lingual formats). RTOs may be required to provide technical support to diverse learners to access digitally delivered training, including learners with language, literacy and numeracy and digital literacy disadvantages. RTOs should have existing policies and processes for identifying and assisting learners with language, literacy and numeracy requirements.

Assessment conditions: Hazards

To demonstrate competency in this unit, the elements, performance criteria, foundation skills, range of conditions and specific performance and knowledge evidence must be satisfied.

Hazards identified in the unit of competency include:

- construction hazards, including those relating to:
 - asbestos
 - confined spaces
 - electrical: power lines, cords and equipment
 - excavations and trenches, including underground services
 - dust
 - falling objects
 - hazardous substances and dangerous goods
 - hot and cold work environments
 - manual handling
 - noise
 - plant and equipment operation
 - traffic and mobile plant
 - unplanned collapse
 - ultraviolet (UV) radiation
 - working at heights, including scaffolding

This list is not exhaustive. Application of this unit should ensure hazards that are typically identified in the contextual environment are assessed, and should include emerging hazards where specified in legislation that has come into effect after the current release date of this unit of competency.

Additional hazards that should be applied include:

Crystalline silica

All jurisdictions have adopted the Model Work Health and Safety Regulations (Crystalline Silica Substances) Amendment 2024. Therefore 'dust' identified in the construction hazards of the current version of the unit of competency should include crystalline silica dust. Please refer to the section in this guide on [Health and safety advice on Respirable Crystalline Silica \(RCS\)](#)

Psychosocial hazards

Since the release of the unit of competency, the model work health and safety (WHS) laws have been updated to include regulations on psychosocial hazards. Psychosocial hazards are anything at work that may cause psychological harm. The [model Code of Practice](#) on managing psychosocial hazards at work explains the laws and how to comply with them, including practical steps to manage workplace risks to psychological health.

Under work health and safety laws, PCBU's have a positive duty to do everything they reasonably can to prevent exposure to psychosocial hazards and risks. Therefore, knowledge of 'safe work practices that should be followed in construction work' should include preventing psychosocial hazards in the workplace.

Assessment conditions: Equipment and Access

The following must be present and available to learners during assessment activities:

- equipment:

- all of the personal protective equipment (PPE) listed in the performance evidence
- specifications:
 - state or territory Act relevant to the location of the learner, as specified in the range of conditions.

The Performance Evidence for this unit includes the requirement that a person must also demonstrate correctly fitting to themselves the PPE listed below:

- eye protection
- hearing protection
- hard hat
- high visibility vest, jacket or shirt.

All PPE must be compliant to standard. Where a national or local shortage of appropriate PPE exists, learners may request deferred assessment of Performance Evidence.

States and territories may require additional Performance Evidence to meet their Construction Induction licensing requirements, as specified.

The assessment of demonstration in the Performance Evidence must be done by direct observation of the learner by an assessor, either by an assessor observing the learner physically and/or by an assessor observing the learner via audio and visual media in real time.

Real time means at the actual time during which a process or event occurs.

Assessment Methods

The unit specifies the Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence required. However, approaches to assessment and standardised assessment methods are not described.

ASQA provides general advice for conducting assessment using distance delivery here:

<https://www.asqa.gov.au/online-learning/training-and-assessment>

Standardised assessment strategies and methods, such as checklists and assessment conditions, must be applicable to physical and digital delivery environments. State or territory regulators may have additional requirements for both assessment and delivery. RTOs should contact their jurisdictional regulator.

Unless assessment methods such as oral explanation and demonstration/direct observation of performance by the assessor are stipulated in the Assessment Conditions of the unit of competency, RTOs should develop assessment methods for gathering required evidence as part of their training and assessment strategy relevant to their circumstances.

Learning Strategies Guidance

The learner cohort for this unit of competency is diverse. It includes students undertaking VET in schools, long-term unemployed, and professionals who regularly visit construction sites in the course of their work.

RTOs can offer technical support and appropriate adjustments to enhance participation of this diverse cohort. Learners should be offered a VET suitable and approved language, literacy and numeracy test at enrolment or commencement of study.

Digital literacy is also a consideration for online and distance delivery, and learners with limited digital literacy may require additional support upfront to equip them with the necessary skills to undertake online training.

CPCCDE4005 Apply structural principles to the planning of the demolition of a structure

The following is a list of structural principles and resources relevant to the knowledge evidence of *CPCCDE4005 Apply structural principles to the planning of the demolition of a structure*:

- structural principles
 - effect of force on materials in tension, compression, stress, strain and elasticity
 - structural properties of common materials
 - bending behaviour and performance of loaded support beams
 - eccentric and axial load effect
 - load spanning elements for bending moments, shear forces, deflection and torsion
 - effect of connections
 - effect of slab behaviour in relation to spans and stress distribution
 - effect of slenderness ratio
 - loads and loading
 - section properties
 - behaviour of structural materials
 - performance of beams
 - performance of columns
 - performance of roof trusses
 - principles of formwork
- materials
 - masonry
 - concrete, including reinforced and pre-stressed concrete
 - steel, including cold-formed steel o composite steel and concrete
 - aluminium
 - brick veneer and cladding over timber-framed and lightweight section steel-framed construction
 - cavity brick construction
 - earth-wall construction
 - lightweight concrete construction, such as construction of autoclaved aerated concrete (AAC)
 - pole frame construction
 - portal frame construction
 - post and beam construction
 - post and truss construction
 - single-leaf (reinforced) masonry construction
 - tilt-slab construction
 - post tensioned, pre-tensioned suspended slabs and beams

- industry professionals
 - architects
 - draftspersons
 - engineers
 - quantity surveyors
 - surveyors
- documentation
 - building approval plans
 - contract plans
 - design and specifications
 - engineer's footing design and specifications
 - original contour survey plans
 - registered plans
 - retaining walls and tanking design and specifications
 - site plans
 - soils investigation reports
 - structural floor systems, wall systems and roof systems
 - underpinning, rock anchors and shoring design and specifications
- structural floor systems
 - brick bases
 - engineered timber products
 - panel systems of concrete and AAC
 - suspended and slab-on-ground concrete slab floors
 - timber and steel floor construction
- structural wall systems
 - composite walls featuring tilt-slab, post and beam, pole and truss and portal frame
 - earth walls, including rammed earth and mud brick
 - framed walls incorporating timber, engineered timber products and lightweight section steel
 - masonry walls incorporating cavity brick, single-leaf masonry and lightweight concrete (AAC)
- wall cladding systems
 - boarding
 - coatings over base materials
 - sheeting
 - tilt-slab
 - unfired, fired and autoclaved masonry
- relevant services
 - ducting for heating and cooling
 - electrical, electronic and communication systems
 - extractive vacuum and exhaust systems

- passive and active fire detection and prevention systems
- plumbing and drainage
- powered systems for operating doors and windows
- smoke control and containment systems
- structural roof system
 - box gable
 - dual pitch roof
 - Dutch gable
 - Dutch hip
 - gable end
 - hip and valley
 - north light
 - rafter and purlin
 - skillion
 - prefabricated and site fabricated trussed roof framing.
- roof cladding system
 - concrete, clay and metal tiles
 - shakes and shingles
 - short and long run metal sheeting.

CPCCR3001 Tile regular roofs and CPCCR3002 Tile irregular roofs

The Knowledge Evidence of these two units includes the following:

Characteristics and applications of roof tiling materials:

- concrete and terracotta

However, the Elements and Performance Criteria of these two units is not specific about the types of tiles to be used and training organisations are able to use appropriate tiles for the type of roof, location and conditions, including but not limited to concrete, terracotta, metal, slate, plastic, shingle or ceramic.

Industry sectors and occupational outcomes

Industry sectors

The unit code identifier for each unit of competency represents the industry sector and field of competency.

Industry sectors and competency fields		
Sector	Competency field	Code identifier
Construction	Building Information Modelling	CPCBIM
Construction	Building and Construction	CPCCBC

Construction	Bricklaying and Blocklaying	CPCCBL
Construction	Building surveying	CPCCBS
Construction	Carpentry	CPCCCA
Construction	Common	CPCCCM
Construction	Demolition	CPCCDE
Construction	Joinery	CPCCJN/CPCCJS
Construction	High Risk Licence (Concrete Boom)	CPCCCLBM
Construction	Common	CPCCOM
Construction	Concreting	CPCCON
Construction	Plasterboard	CPCCPB
Construction	Painting and decorating	CPCCPD
Construction	Roof tiling	CPCCRT
Construction	Signs and graphics	CPCCSG
Construction	Stonemasonry	CPCCST
Construction	Wall and ceiling	CPCCWC
Construction	Wall and floor tiling	CPCCWF
Construction	Work health and safety	CPCCWHS
Construction	Waterproofing	CPCCWP
Construction	Utility Locating	CPCLOC
Construction	Management	CPCMCM
Plumbing and services	Common	CPCPCM
Plumbing and services	Drainage	CPCPDR
Plumbing and services	Fire protection	CPCPFS
Plumbing and services	Gas	CPCPGS
Plumbing and services	Irrigation	CPCPIG
Plumbing and services	Mechanical services	CPCPMS

Construction	Precast Installation	CPCPRE
Plumbing and services	Roof plumbing	CPCPRF
Plumbing and services	Sanitary	CPCPSN
Plumbing and services	Water treatment	CPCPWT
Plumbing and services	Fire system design	CPCSFS
Construction	Shopfitting	CPCSHF
Silica Safety	Silica Safety	CPCSIL
Construction	Swimming Pool and Spa Building	CPCSPS

Qualification Purpose and Occupational Outcomes

This section outlines the intended purpose of the qualification alongside the associated occupational outcomes. It describes whether the qualification prepares learners for specific job roles, multiple employment outcomes within an industry, or broader transferable skills applicable across sectors.

The information presented also identifies the typical occupational outcomes linked to the qualification, including the types of roles candidates may enter and the functions they are expected to perform in the workplace.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction	This qualification provides an introduction to the construction industry, its culture, occupations, job roles and workplace expectations. The units of competency cover essential work health and safety requirements, the industrial and work organisation structure, communication skills, work planning, and basic use of tools and materials. The qualification is built around a basic construction project unit that integrates the skills and embeds the facets of employability skills in context. The qualification is suited to VET in Schools programs or learners with no previous connection to the construction industry or relevant employment history. There are no specific job outcomes to this qualification, but the skills achieved will assist in successfully undertaking a Certificate II pre-vocational program or job outcome qualification or will facilitate entry into an Australian Apprenticeship.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements apply in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC20120 Certificate II in Construction	This qualification provides an occupational outcome and a range of support tasks applicable to the majority of construction work sites. Occupational titles may include:	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements apply in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
	builder's labourer. The qualification has core units of competency that are required in many Certificate III qualifications. The elective options are structured to allow choice from a range of units aligned at Certificate III level and in total could provide meaningful credit in a construction industry Australian Apprenticeship.	regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC20220 Certificate II in Construction Pathways	This qualification provides a pathway to the primary trades in the construction industry with the exception of plumbing. Trade outcomes are predominantly achieved through an Australian Apprenticeship and this qualification allows for inclusion of skills suited for entry to off-site occupations, such as joinery as well as carpentry, bricklaying and other occupations in general construction. This qualification is designed to introduce learners to the recognised trade callings in the construction industry and provide meaningful credit in a construction industry Australian Apprenticeship.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements apply in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC20720 Certificate II in Drainage	This qualification reflects the role of a drainer, responsible for carrying out installation of below ground stormwater and sub-soil drainage systems, sanitary drainage systems, domestic treatment plants, on-site disposal systems and trench support, locating and clearing blockages and/or installing pre-fabricated inspection openings and chambers. Occupational titles could include: Drainer.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements apply in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC20822 Prefabricated concrete element installation	This is a qualification for installers of prefabricated concrete elements. It includes knowledge of compliance and safety requirements. This work must be undertaken alongside licensed crane and/or rigging operators. Installation processes and procedures are determined by an Erection Engineer. Occupational titles include: • Installer • Grouter • Caulker • Patcher.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements apply in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting	The CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting provides shopfitters with the competencies required to construct or renovate high quality retail environments, it includes preparing walls, floors and fabricating, and installing and finishing shopfronts, internal shopfitting units, and partitions. Occupational titles could include: • shopfitter.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements apply to shopfitting in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics	The CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics provides sign manufacturers with the competencies required to design and produce signs for a range of purposes using traditional and contemporary sign-making techniques. Projects undertaken can require the use of printing software and technology, and a range of methods for illuminating and fabricating signs. Occupational titles could include: • sign manufacturer.	No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this qualification at the time of endorsement. A licence is only required for work undertaken with LED when lighting is above 240 volts, in which case relevant state and territory regulatory authorities must be consulted to confirm licensing requirements.
CPC30326 Certificate III in Carpentry	Qualification Purpose: CPC30326 Certificate III in Carpentry provides a trade outcome in carpentry for residential and commercial construction work. The qualification has core unit of competency requirements that cover common skills for the construction industry, as well as those that are specific to carpentry. Carpenters construct, erect, install, renovate and repair structures and fixtures of wood, plywood, steel, wallboard and other materials. Occupational Outcome: • carpenter - commercial • carpenter - formwork • carpenter - residential.	State and territory jurisdictions may have different licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC30320 Certificate III in Concreting	The CPC30320 Certificate III in Concreting provides concreters with the competencies to work in concreting operations on residential and commercial projects. It also covers common skills for the construction industry as well as a specialist field of work. Occupational titles include: • concreter • concrete tilt panel fabricator.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements apply to concreting in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition	The CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition is designed to meet the needs of specialist demolition workers who dismantle and demolish public, residential, commercial and industrial structures of all types, and process the resulting materials for salvage, recycling and waste disposal. Occupational titles could include: • demolition worker • demolition plant operator • demolition team leader.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements for demolition work differ between states and territories. Please consult with the relevant regulatory authorities.
CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating	The CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating provides a trade outcome in painting and decorating for residential and commercial construction work. Occupational titles may include: • painter and decorator.	Licensing, legislative and regulatory or certification requirements for painting and decorating work differ between states and territories. Please consult with the relevant regulatory authority.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling	The CPC30820 Certificate III in Roof Tiling provides a trade outcome in roof tiling for residential and commercial construction work. Occupational titles may include: • roof tiler.	State and territory jurisdictions may have different licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering	The CPC31020 Certificate III in Solid Plastering provides a trade outcome in solid plastering in the residential and commercial construction industry. Occupational titles may include: • solid plasterer • plasterer.	State and territory jurisdictions may have different licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining	Qualification Purpose: CPC31220 Certificate III in Wall and Ceiling Lining provides a trade outcome in wall and ceiling lining for residential and commercial construction work. The qualification has core unit of competency requirements that cover common skills for the construction industry, as well as the specialist field of work wall and ceiling liner. Wall and ceiling liners apply and fix linings for non-structural walls and ceilings. Occupational Outcome: • wall and ceiling liner • drywaller • plasterer.	State and territory jurisdictions may have different licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling	The CPC31320 Certificate III in Wall and Floor Tiling provides a trade outcome in wall and floor tiling for residential and commercial construction work. Occupational titles may include: • tiler • wall and floor tiler.	State and territory jurisdictions may have different licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing	The CPC31420 Certificate III in Construction Waterproofing provides a trade outcome in waterproofing for the residential and commercial construction industry. Occupational titles may include: • waterproofer.	No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this qualification at the time of endorsement.
CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery	The CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery provides a trade outcome in joinery covering work for residential and commercial applications. Occupational titles may include: • joiner • stair builder.	State and territory jurisdictions may have different licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry	The CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry is designed to meet the needs of stonemasons working with sandstone, limestone, marble and other types of stone and stone products to produce stone monuments, buildings (heritage and new) and building components, such as walls, floors,	No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this qualification at the time of endorsement.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
	arches, chimneys, stairs, windows, decorative mouldings, fireplaces and benchtops. Occupational titles may include: • architectural stonemason • monumental stonemason • heritage stonemason • finisher • bench-top mason • stonemason.	
CPC32420 Certificate III in Plumbing	This is a trade qualification for plumbers in residential, industrial and commercial workplaces assembling, installing and repairing water, drainage, gas, sewerage, ventilation and heating systems in both existing and new constructions. Occupational titles could include: • plumber • plumber and drainer • plumber and gasfitter • gas fitter • roof plumber • mechanical services plumber.	This is a licensed occupation. State and territory jurisdictions may have different licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC32620 Certificate III in Roof Plumbing	This qualification reflects the trade qualified role of a person installing, maintaining and repairing flashings, metal roof and wall claddings and rainwater products such as gutters and downpipes, and other accessories on residential, industrial and commercial buildings. Occupational titles could include: • roof plumber.	This is a licensed occupation. Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements may vary between states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC32720 Certificate III in Gas Fitting	This qualification reflects the trade qualified role of a person installing, testing, maintaining and repairing gas lines, meters, regulators and piping systems downstream of the billing meter, and appliances and ancillary equipment such as hot water systems, gas heaters and heat pumps associated with the use of fuel gases, including liquefied petroleum gas systems. Occupational titles could include: • gas fitter.	This is a licensed occupation. Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements may vary between states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC32820 Certificate III in Fire Protection	This qualification reflects the trade qualified role of a person installing, testing, maintaining, routine service and repairing a range of fire protection systems. Occupational titles could include: • fire sprinkler fitter tradesperson • fire sprinkler fitter.	This is a licensed occupation. Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements may vary between states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying	The CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying reflects the trade qualified role of a bricklayer, blocklayer or paver who may have responsibility for undertaking heritage bricklaying, refractory bricklaying, bricklaying, blocklaying and paving work in residential, industrial and commercial contexts, in both existing and new constructions. Occupational titles could include: • bricklayer • blocklayer • paver.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements vary between states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC33226 Certificate III in Utility Locating	Qualification Purpose: The CPC33226 Certificate III in Utility Locating has been developed to support consistent, industry-aligned training for workers involved in locating underground services and preparing for ground disturbance activities. Industry consultation identified variations in how utility locating skills are developed and assessed, particularly in relation to the use of locating technologies, interpretation of underground service information, and communication of uncertainty and limitations. These variations can directly affect safety outcomes where work is undertaken near underground assets. The qualification brings together units of competency that address key operational activities associated with utility locating, including safety practices, interpretation and marking of services, use of	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements vary between states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
	locating technologies, preparation for ground disturbance, worksite coordination, and excavation control. The qualification focuses on developing the skills and judgement required to perform these activities within defined work roles and levels of responsibility. Occupational Outcome: Utility Locator	
CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction	The CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction reflects the role of builders, site managers and managers of small to medium-sized building businesses who apply knowledge of structural principles, codes, standards and legal requirements to Class 1 and 10, to a maximum of two storeys and Class 2 to 9 Type C constructions, and who plan and supervise safe building and construction work, prepare and administer contracts, and who apply quality principles to building and construction projects. Occupational titles depend on packaging options selected and may include: - builder - construction supervisor - site manager - site supervisor - leading hand. The qualification is designed to enable two specialised occupational outcome pathways depending on elective options, which will be reflected as: - CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) - or	Builder and Site Supervisor licensing varies across states and territories and requirements additional to the attainment of this qualification may be required. The Construction Industry Reference Committee involved in the development of the qualification strongly supports candidates gaining live workplace experience when undertaking this qualification. This qualification results in the award of <u>either</u>: - CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building) <u>or</u> - CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Manager) An occupational outcome stream <u>must</u> be selected when choosing elective options

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
	CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Manager).	

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support	The CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support is designed to meet the needs of estimators and schedulers and/or contract administrators in the building and construction field who may have responsibility for the preparation of estimates from predetermined rates, processing of subcontractor claims, and preparation of head and subcontracts for building and construction works. Occupational titles may include: • building estimator • building scheduler • contract administrator. The qualification packaging enables two specialised occupational outcomes depending on elective options, which will be reflected as: • CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building (Estimator) • CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building (Contract Administrator).	No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this qualification at the time of endorsement. This qualification results in the award of <u>either</u>: • CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building (Estimator) <u>or</u> • CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building (Contract Administrator) An occupational outcome stream <u>must</u> be selected when choosing elective options.
CPC40820 Certificate IV in Swimming Pool and Spa Building	This qualification reflects work undertaken by individuals who build and install swimming pools and spas. The work covers a range of trade-related skills associated with in- ground and above-ground pools and spas, as well as planning and project management skills.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements will vary across states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	This qualification reflects the role of an experienced plumbing service operator with advanced technical skills and or responsibility for project design and supervision, or a hydraulic consultant, responsible for designing hydraulic components and systems that meet client requirements and help in effective water management in domestic, commercial and industry contexts. Occupational titles could include: • plumbing contractor • hydraulic designer.	This is a licensed occupation in some jurisdictions. Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements may vary between states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements. This qualification results in the award of <u>either</u>: • CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic services design) <u>or</u> • CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services (Operations) An occupational outcome stream <u>must</u> be selected when choosing elective options.
CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition	The CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition is designed to meet the needs of project engineers, project managers, demolition supervisors and leading hands responsible for the oversight of a team of demolition workers undertaking specialist demolition work on large public, commercial, industrial or residential buildings, structures and installations, including chemical processing plants. Occupational titles could include: • demolition supervisor • demolition project manager.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements apply to demolition work in different states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)	The CPC50220 Diploma of Building and Construction (Building) reflects the role of building professionals who apply knowledge of structural principles, risk and financial management, estimating, preparing and administering building and construction contracts, selecting contractors, overseeing the work, and its quality and managing construction work in building projects, including residential and commercial buildings with the following limitations: • residential construction limited to National Construction Code Class 1 and 10 buildings to a maximum of 3 storeys • commercial construction limited to National Construction Code Class 2 to 9 buildings, Type C and B construction. Occupational titles may include: • builder • construction manager • general foreperson • building inspector.	Builder licensing varies across states and territories and requirements additional to the attainment of this qualification may be required.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	The CPC50320 Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) is designed to meet the needs of senior managers within building and construction firms. Occupational titles may include: • project manager • construction manager • estimating manager • sales manager.	Builder licensing varies across states and territories and requirements additional to the attainment of this qualification may be required. Additional or prescribed units of competency may also be required to meet builder registration requirements in various states and territories. The construction industry strongly affirms that training and assessment leading to recognition of skills must be undertaken in a real or closely simulated workplace environment; this qualification requires all units of competency to be delivered and assessed in this context.
CPC50520 Diploma of Fire Systems Design	The Diploma of Fire Systems Design reflects and supports the role of fire systems designers who prepare detailed technical designs and documentation for water-based fire suppression systems and/or fire detection and occupant warning systems. The Diploma of Fire Systems Design also includes a stream qualification for the annual certifier of fire systems. Fire systems designers may enter the industry from a diverse range of occupations and sectors. They may choose to extend their careers by seeking to undertake subsequent higher education qualifications in related disciplines, including mechanical engineering and fire engineering.	This is a licensed occupation in some jurisdictions. Licensing, legislative, regulatory and certification requirements may vary between states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC50620 Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	This qualification reflects the role of a specialist hydraulic design consultant who designs plumbing and services systems in domestic, commercial and industrial contexts. The qualification includes the skills and knowledge to design complex hydraulic systems. Occupational titles could include: hydraulic design consultant.	No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this qualification at the time of publication. This qualification does not meet competency requirements for plumbing licensing or registration.
CPC50722 Diploma of Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey	This qualification reflects the role construction waterproofing design and survey specialists who apply knowledge of construction methods, compliance requirements and materials to implement waterproofing services for professional and statutory requirements. The scope of work undertaken varies across jurisdictions and can include: - conducting waterproofing inspections: - at point of construction - on existing building to identify issues and remediation requirements - designing waterproofing for new construction - designing remedial waterproofing solutions for existing buildings.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements apply to building surveying in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.

Purpose and Occupational outcomes of qualifications		
Qualification	Purpose and Occupational outcome	Comments
CPC60121 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying	The CPC60121 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying reflects the role of building surveyors or certifiers who apply knowledge of compliance requirements and construction methods and materials to the implementation of statutory building surveying requirements or to the provision of advisory building surveying services. Occupational titles may include: • building surveyor • building certifier • assistant building surveyor • local authority building manager.	Licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification requirements apply to building surveying in some states and territories. Relevant state and territory regulatory authorities should be consulted to confirm those requirements.
CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management)	The CPC60220 Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction (Management) is designed to meet the needs of builders or senior managers within the building and construction industry who apply knowledge of building, construction and sustainability systems and processes, structural principles, codes, standards and legal obligations to construction projects, including high-rise buildings. Occupational titles may include: • construction manager.	Builder licensing varies across states and territories and requirements additional to the attainment of this qualification may be required. Additional or prescribed units of competency may also be required to meet builder registration requirements in various states and territories.

Entry requirements

Where entry requirements exist for a qualification, they are specified in the qualification immediately after the Qualification Description.

Entry requirements are mandatory. They are the knowledge, skills or experience required to enter a qualification and may be expressed as units of competency, qualifications or vocational outcomes and **must** be achieved prior to commencing the qualification.

Qualification code	Qualification title	Entry requirements
CPC40920	Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services	For the operations stream, a candidate must hold a Certificate III in Plumbing or be authorised to undertake plumbing work by an Australian regulator/licensing body. There are no entry requirements for the hydraulic services design pathway.
CPC50620	Diploma of Hydraulic Services Design	CPC40920 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services or CPC40912 Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services and CPCPCM4015 Access and interpret regulatory requirements for the plumbing and services industry

Pathways advice

There are currently no credit arrangements between qualifications in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package and higher education qualifications.

The AQF provides a comprehensive, nationally consistent framework for VET qualifications in Australia. The framework helps to provide consistency in the VET sector for all apprentices, trainees, learners, employers and RTOs by enabling recognition of qualifications and Statements of Attainment.

The framework enables flexible pathways that are horizontal (across qualifications at the same AQF level) and vertical (between qualifications at different AQF levels) and eliminates unnecessary and unfair barriers to AQF qualifications.

See the diagram on the next page for CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package training pathways by AQF level.

The Certification I in Construction forms the base which supports the two key streams of occupational pathways, Construction (in blue) and Plumbing (in grey).

Certificate I in Construction

Certificate II in Drainage

Certificate II in Construction
Certificate II in Construction (Pathways)
Certificate II in Prefabricated Concrete Installation

Certificate III in Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Fire Protection, Roof Plumbing

Certificate III in Carpentry, Joinery, Shopfitting, Wall and Ceiling Lining, Solid Plastering, Painting and Decorating, Bricklaying/Blocklaying, Stonemasonry, Concreting, Steelfixing, Demolition, Scaffolding

Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services

Certificate IV in Building and Construction

Certificate IV In Swimming Pool and Spa Building

Certificate IV in Demolition

Diploma of Fire System Design, Hydraulic Services Design

Diploma of Building and Construction

CPC50722 Diploma of Construction Waterproofing Design and Survey

Advanced Diploma of Building and Construction

Building surveying

The CPC60121 Advanced Diploma of Building Surveying and the building surveying skill set – CPCSS00005 Provide Building Surveying Services for Residential Buildings up to Three Storeys Skill Set – provide a pathway to new entrants seeking a career as building surveyors.

The building surveying qualification and skill set also provide a pathway for experienced construction workers looking for a career change and wanting to expand their knowledge of building surveying.

Fire system design

CPC50520 Diploma of Fire Systems Design provides a defined pathway for new entrants seeking a career in fire systems design.

The qualification is also suitable for existing workers within allied areas, such as tradespeople and computer-aided design (CAD) operators, who want to further build and deepen their skills and move into fire systems design.

No apprenticeship pathways are declared for this qualification.

Building and construction

No apprenticeship pathways are declared for these qualifications, however, the five qualifications have been redesigned and streamed to minimise duplication and strengthen pathway options, within and from, building and construction occupations, such as the construction pathways or carpentry and joinery qualifications.

These qualifications do not have any entry requirements, enabling multiple entry and exit points across the suite of qualifications. Units of competency that address underpinning skills and knowledge have been included as core units to enable movement between sectors.

The two Certificate IV qualifications have been designed to enable the following specialised occupational pathways, depending on the electives chosen:

- CPC40120 Certificate IV in Building and Construction enables two specialised occupational outcomes reflected as:
 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)
 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Manager)
- CPC40320 Certificate IV in Building Project Support enables two specialised occupational outcomes reflected as:
 - Certificate IV in Building (Estimator)
 - Certificate IV in Building (Contract Administrator).

Other apprenticeship information

The following qualifications are suitable for apprenticeship pathways:

- CPC30120 Certificate III in Shopfitting
- CPC30216 Certificate III in Signs and Graphics
- CPC30320 Certificate III in Concreting
- CPC30420 Certificate III in Demolition
- CPC30620 Certificate III in Painting and Decorating
- CPC31920 Certificate III in Joinery
- CPC32320 Certificate III in Stonemasonry
- CPC33020 Certificate III in Bricklaying and Blocklaying
- CPC33120 Certificate III in Carpentry
- CPC41020 Certificate IV in Demolition – only in the NT and the ACT.

Access and equity considerations

An individual's access to the assessment process must be bias-free and should not be adversely affected by restrictions placed on the location or context of assessment beyond the requirements specified in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

Training Packages must reflect and cater for the increasing diversity of Australia's VET clients and Australia's current and future workforce. The flexibility offered by Training Packages should enhance opportunities and potential outcomes for all people so that we can all benefit from a wider national skills base and a shared contribution to Australia's economic development, and social and cultural life.

Reasonable adjustment

It is important that RTOs take meaningful, transparent and reasonable steps to consult on, consider and implement reasonable adjustments for disadvantaged learners.

Standard 2.4 of the 2025 Standards for RTOs requires that reasonable adjustments are made to support VET students with disability to access and participate in training and assessment on an equal basis.

The performance indicators for this standard are:

An NVR registered training organisation demonstrates:

- a) VET students are supported to disclose their disability if the VET student wishes to do so
- b) *reasonable adjustments* are made for VET students with disability where appropriate; and
- c) where reasonable adjustments are not appropriate or possible, the reasons why are communicated to the VET student as soon as reasonably practicable.

Reasonable adjustments include any adjustments for a VET student with a disability made by an NVR registered training organisation in a manner consistent with the *Disability Standards for Education 2005*.

Under the *Disability Standards for Education 2005*, education providers must make reasonable adjustments for people with a disability to the maximum extent that those adjustments do not cause that provider unjustifiable hardship. While 'reasonable adjustment' and 'unjustifiable hardship' are different concepts and involve different considerations, they both seek to strike a balance between the interests of education providers and the interests of people with and without a disability.

An adjustment is any measure or action that a learner requires because of their disability and which has the effect of assisting the learner to access and participate in education and training on the same basis as those without a disability. An adjustment is reasonable if it achieves this purpose while considering factors such as the nature of the learner's disability, the views of the learner, the potential effect of the adjustment on the learner and others who might be affected, and the costs and benefits of making the adjustment.

An education provider is also entitled to maintain the academic integrity of a course or program and to consider the requirements or components that are inherent or essential to its nature when assessing whether an adjustment is reasonable.

The *Disability Standards for Education 2005* and the *Disability Standards for Education Guidance Notes* may be downloaded at <https://www.education.gov.au/disability-standards-education-2005>.

Practice guides for the 2025 Standards for RTOs can be downloaded at <https://www.asqa.gov.au/rtos/2025-standards-rtos/practice-guides>.

Foundation skills

Foundation skills are the non-technical skills that support an individual's participation in the workplace, in the community and in education and training.

Foundation skills must be explicit and recognisable within the training package and reflect the foundation skills required in the workplace.

In this Training Package the foundation skills incorporate the language, literacy and numeracy (LLN) skills described in the Australian Core Skills Framework (ACSF).

The skills included in the ACSF are:

- learning
- reading
- writing
- oral communication
- numeracy.

For qualifications and units of competency within this training package that were developed under the 2012 Standards for Training Packages:

Where foundations skills essential to performance in a unit **are explicit**, the following statement will be included under the foundation skills field:

Foundation skills essential to performance are explicit in the performance criteria of this unit of competency.

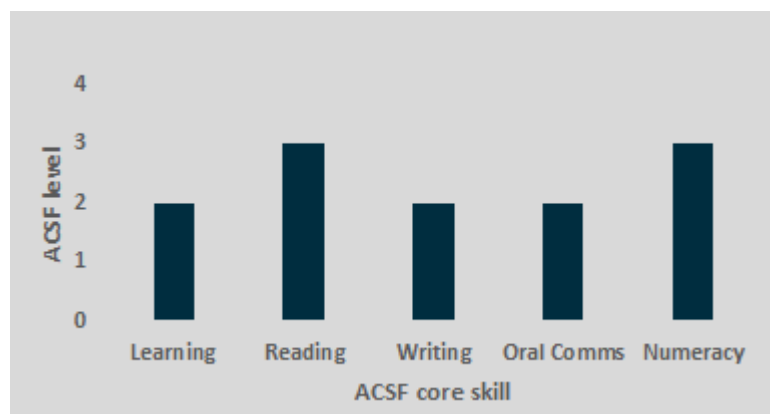
Where foundation skills essential to performance in a unit **are not explicit**, then they will be listed in the foundation skills field in that unit.

For qualifications, skill sets and units of competency developed under the 2025 Training Package Organising Framework:

Foundation skill requirements are stated in the 'Foundation Skills' field in the qualification or Skill Set template. Where a specialisation stream, group of electives or a specific elective require a higher level of foundation skills, this will be explicitly stated.

The 'Foundation Skills' field will define the foundation skill outcomes a competent learner is expected to have upon completion of the qualification or skill set, and will be reflected as a bar chart including each of the five Australian Core Skills Framework skills (learning, reading, writing, oral communication, numeracy). Digital literacy outcomes may be included where appropriate.

Example:



Where a unit of competency is a standalone unit or has high delivery as a single unit, the 'Foundation Skills' field (as described above) may be included to describe foundation skills that are essential to performance.

Advice on any health and safety implications in the industry

Where required, health and safety elements have been addressed in the qualification and units of competency of the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package.

Health and safety advice on Respirable Crystalline Silica (RCS)

Managing RCS Exposure in Training and Assessment Activities

Crystalline silica is a naturally occurring mineral found in materials such as sand, stone, concrete, mortar, and grout. It is commonly used in products like bricks, tiles, pavers, and in engineered stone benchtops. When these materials are cut, crushed, drilled, polished, sawn, or ground, they can release respirable crystalline silica (RCS) particles—fine dust small enough to be inhaled deep into the lungs, potentially causing serious health issues including silicosis, lung cancer, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

Legal Obligations for RTOs as PCBUs

Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) are considered Persons Conducting a Business or Undertaking (PCBUs) under the model Work Health and Safety (WHS) laws. As such, they have a duty to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the health and safety of workers, including apprentices and trainees, during training and assessment activities involving materials that may generate RCS. This includes implementing measures to eliminate or, if elimination is not reasonably practicable, minimize the risks associated with RCS exposure.

safeworkaustralia.gov.au

For comprehensive information on managing RCS risks, refer to Safe Work Australia's guidance: [Crystalline silica and silicosis](#).

Prohibition on Engineered Stone

As of 1 July 2024, the use of engineered stone benchtops, panels, and slabs containing at least 1% crystalline silica is prohibited in Australia, except under specific circumstances involving legacy products. This measure aims to reduce the incidence of silicosis among workers. For more details, consult the guidance: [Working with crystalline silica and crystalline silica-containing products](#).

Workplace Exposure Standard

The current eight-hour time-weighted average (TWA) workplace exposure standard for RCS is 0.05 mg/m³. Employers must ensure that workers are not exposed to RCS levels exceeding this standard during their workday. For more information, see: [Workplace exposure standard for respirable crystalline silica](#).

Health Monitoring Requirements

Under the model WHS Regulations, PCBUs must provide health monitoring for workers if they are carrying out ongoing work involving exposure to RCS and there is a significant risk to their health. Health monitoring may include medical examinations and lung function tests. Detailed guidance is available here: [Health monitoring for crystalline silica](#).

Control Measures for RCS Exposure

When conducting training and assessment activities that may involve exposure to RCS, RTOs should consider implementing control measures according to the jurisdictional requirements of their state/territory. The following is an example of typical control measures that can be put in place for RCS:

1. Elimination and Substitution

- **Elimination:** Wherever possible, eliminate the use of materials containing crystalline silica.
- **Substitution:** Use alternative materials with lower or no crystalline silica content, such as wood, laminate, garnet, or granulated plastic.

2. Engineering Controls

- Utilize local exhaust ventilation systems.
- Employ on-tool dust extraction devices.
- Implement water suppression techniques to minimize dust generation.
- Conduct activities outdoors where feasible to disperse dust. safeworkaustralia.gov.au

3. Administrative Controls

- Develop safe work procedures and provide training on RCS hazards.
- Schedule regular maintenance and cleaning of equipment and work areas.
- Use wet methods for cleaning to suppress dust, avoiding dry sweeping or compressed air.

4. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

- Provide appropriate respiratory protective equipment (RPE) to workers at no cost.
- Ensure RPE is properly fitted and maintained.
- Train workers on the correct use, cleaning, and storage of RPE.
- Conduct fit testing for tight-fitting respirators to ensure an effective seal.

For workers who cannot achieve a proper fit with tight-fitting respirators due to facial hair, powered air-purifying respirators (PAPRs) with loose-fitting hoods may be a suitable alternative.

Prohibited Practices

- Do not use dry sweeping or compressed air for cleaning surfaces contaminated with RCS.
- Avoid using abrasive blasting agents containing more than 1% crystalline silica.
[safeworkaustralia.gov.au](https://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au)

Equipment Maintenance and Housekeeping

- Regularly inspect and maintain equipment, including dust extraction systems and water suppression tools.
- Clean work areas daily to prevent dust accumulation.
- Ensure vacuum cleaners used for cleaning are rated for hazardous dust (M or H class).

Jurisdictional Variations

While the model WHS laws have been implemented in most Australian jurisdictions, Victoria operates under its own Occupational Health and Safety Act 2004 and Regulations 2017. For information specific to Victoria, refer to WorkSafe Victoria's guidance: [Crystalline silica](#).

Additional Resources:

- **Codes of Practice | Safe Work Australia**
<https://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/doc/model-codes-practice>

- **Crystalline silica and silicosis | Safe Work Australia**
<https://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/safety-topic/hazards/crystalline-silica-and-silicosis>
- **Working with crystalline silica substances: Guidance for PCBU's**
<https://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/doc/working-crystalline-silica-substances-guidance-pcbus>

By adhering to these guidelines and implementing appropriate control measures, RTOs can effectively manage the risks associated with RCS exposure during training and assessment activities, ensuring the health and safety of all workers, apprentices, and trainees involved.

If you require further assistance or specific information tailored to your jurisdiction, please consult your local WHS regulator or contact Safe Work Australia directly.

Jurisdictional WHS Regulators

Australian Capital Territory (ACT)

- **Home – WorkSafe ACT**
<https://www.worksafe.act.gov.au/>
- **Data Snapshot – Silica – WorkSafe ACT**
<https://www.worksafe.act.gov.au/data/data-snapshots/data-snapshot-silica>

New South Wales (NSW)

- **SafeWork NSW**
<https://www.safework.nsw.gov.au/>
- **Crystalline Silica – SafeWork NSW**
<https://www.safework.nsw.gov.au/hazards-a-z/hazardous-chemical/priority-chemicals/crystalline-silica>

Northern Territory (NT)

- **NT WorkSafe**
<https://worksafe.nt.gov.au/>
- **Crystalline Silica and Silicosis – NT WorkSafe**
<https://worksafe.nt.gov.au/safety-and-prevention/crystalline-silica-and-silicosis>

Queensland (QLD)

- **WorkSafe Queensland**
<https://www.worksafe.qld.gov.au/>
- **Managing Respirable Crystalline Silica Dust Exposure in Construction and Manufacturing of Construction Elements Code of Practice 2022**
<https://www.worksafe.qld.gov.au/laws-and-compliance/codes-of-practice/managing->

[respirable-crystalline-silica-dust-exposure-in-construction-and-manufacturing-of-construction-elements-code-of-practice-2022](#)

South Australia (SA)

- **SafeWork SA**
<https://safework.sa.gov.au/>
- **Respirable Crystalline Silica – SafeWork SA**
<https://safework.sa.gov.au/workplaces/hazards/chemicals-and-substances/respirable-crystalline-silica>

Tasmania (TAS)

- **WorkSafe Tasmania**
<https://www.worksafe.tas.gov.au/>
- **Managing the Risks of Respirable Crystalline Silica from Engineered Stone in the Workplace**
<https://worksafe.tas.gov.au/topics/Health-and-Safety/silica>

Victoria (VIC)

- **WorkSafe Victoria**
<https://www.worksafe.vic.gov.au/>
- **Crystalline Silica – WorkSafe Victoria**
<https://www.worksafe.vic.gov.au/crystalline-silica>

Western Australia (WA)

- **WorkSafe – Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS)**
<https://www.commerce.wa.gov.au/worksafe>
- **Managing the Risks of Respirable Crystalline Silica from Engineered Stone in the Workplace: Code of Practice**
<https://www.commerce.wa.gov.au/publications/code-practice-managing-risks-respirable-crystalline-silica-engineered-stone-workplace>
- **Code of Practice – Concrete and Masonry Cutting and Drilling 2018**
<https://www.commerce.wa.gov.au/publications/code-practice-concrete-and-masonry-cutting-and-drilling-2018>

Occupational Hygienist Advice

The Australian Institute of Occupational Hygienists (AIOH) is the peak organisation representing professionals working in occupational hygiene in Australia. The AIOH has a range of information and resources that can assist those with an interest in worker health and protection and a

healthier work environment. To find out more about AIOH, or to access information on how to manage risks associated with respirable crystalline silica, click on the links below:

- **AIOH Website**
<https://www.aioh.org.au/>
- **AIOH Silica Hub**
<https://www.aioh.org.au/resources/silica-resource-hub/>

Resource and equipment relevant to this Training Package

RTOs must ensure that the resources and equipment required for each unit of competency are made available at the time of training and assessment. Many of the units of competency in this training package require the use of “Plant, tools and equipment”. The definition and examples provided below have been developed to assist RTO’s in determining what this means in the context of the construction, plumbing and services industries.

Plant, tools and equipment – definition: “Plant, tools and equipment” means any machinery, apparatus, appliance, implement, hand tool, powered tool, attachment or risk-control device used to carry out work activities or to eliminate or minimise risks to health and safety when working with materials. This includes items used to cut, drill, grind, handle, move or process materials, as well as items used to control hazards such as dust, noise, vibration, airborne contaminants, or other risks arising from the work.” Below are a couple of examples:

Example 1 — Working with products and materials containing crystalline silica

Plant, tools and equipment used to perform the work

Items used to cut, grind, drill, handle or process silica-containing materials may include:

- **powered hand tools** such as angle grinders, circular saws, drills, polishers and core drills
- **stationary or mobile plant** including bridge saws, masonry saws, concrete grinders, CNC processing machines and block splitters
- **manual hand tools** including chisels, files, trowels and sanding blocks
- **material-handling plant** such as hoists, slab lifters, forklifts, trolleys and slab trolleys used to move heavy materials safely

Plant, tools and equipment used to eliminate or minimise risks

Items used to control exposure to respirable crystalline silica (RCS) and other risks may include:

- **on-tool control attachments** such as local exhaust ventilation (LEV) shrouds, dust-collection hoods, or integrated water-suppression systems
- **H-class dust extractors, HEPA-filtered vacuums and cyclonic separators** used to prevent or reduce airborne contaminant release

- **air-monitoring devices** including personal sampling pumps and direct-reading dust monitors
- **containment and isolation systems** such as temporary enclosures, barriers, negative-pressure units and exclusion zones
- **PPE and RPE** including P2/P3 disposable respirators, PAPRs, protective coveralls, gloves, eyewear and hearing protection
- **administrative controls and monitoring tools**, including checklists, safe-work method statements (SWMS) and inspection devices

Example 2 — Removing friable asbestos

Plant, tools and equipment used to perform the work

Items used to physically remove, handle or contain friable asbestos materials may include:

- **specialised hand tools** that minimise fibre disturbance, such as scrapers, cutters, scoops and manual low-impact tools
- **airless sprayers** for applying wetting agents to seal and stabilise friable asbestos prior to removal
- **material-handling equipment** including trolleys, sealed bins, lifting devices and waste-transport containers designed for asbestos waste
- **inspection and access tools** such as torches, mirror poles and remote cameras used for checking voids, cavities or overhead spaces

Plant, tools and equipment used to eliminate or minimise risks

Items used to control asbestos exposure and meet WHS regulatory requirements may include:

- **HEPA-filtered H-class vacuum cleaners** used for decontamination and fibre capture
- **negative-pressure units (NPU)s and air scrubbers** used to maintain regulated airflow and prevent fibre migration
- **containment and isolation systems**, including temporary enclosures, airlocks, decontamination units and plasticised barriers compliant with asbestos regulations
- **wet-method systems**, such as pump sprayers or misting devices, used to prevent airborne fibre release
- **PPE and RPE**, including P3 respirators, powered air respirators, disposable coveralls, gloves and protective footwear
- **monitoring and verification equipment**, including air-sampling pumps, clearance testing equipment and contamination-control tools

Legal consideration for the learners in the workplace including placements

Legal requirements for learners in the workplace or involved in work experience that apply to industry-specific sectors covered in the CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package vary across each state and territory and can change from time to time.

Users should contact the relevant state or territory training authorities provided at the end of this Guide to check if legal requirements apply.

Assessment Conditions may stipulate that assessment must be undertaken in a workplace environment. There are a number of ways this may be facilitated:

- The learner may already be an existing worker in the industry.
- The RTO assessor may accompany (groups of) learners on arranged workplace visits for the purpose of assessment.
- Learners may undertake work placement with an employer. The assessor may visit the workplace to directly observe performance, or engage with the workplace to gather necessary evidence.

Work placements should always involve appropriate supervision and guidance from individuals in the workplace as well as from RTO trainers and assessors, and must adhere to required legislation that applies in the jurisdiction. For example, RTOs and employers must ensure that learners meet appropriate WHS requirements while on a construction site.

To successfully conduct training and/or assessment in the workplace, the RTO must clearly identify training, monitoring and/or assessment roles and responsibilities of the RTO and the workplace parties, as required by Standard 1 and Standard 5.1– 5.4 of the *Standards for Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) 2015*.

Unless assessment methods (such as direct observation of performance by the assessor) are stipulated in the Assessment Conditions section of the Assessment Requirements associated with each unit of competency, RTOs should develop assessment methods for gathering required evidence as part of their training and assessment strategy relevant to their circumstances.

The Australian Skills Quality Authority website also provides information to assist RTOs in developing assessment strategies, which may include work placements, including:

1. using other parties to collect assessment evidence [Guide to using other parties to collect assessment evidence | Australian Skills Quality Authority \(ASQA\)](#)
2. [ASQA | Spotlight On Assessment, Chapter 1 | Australian Skills Quality Authority \(ASQA\)](#)

Apprenticeships and traineeships are formal training arrangements between an employer and an employee that have been established by a State or Territory Training Authority (STA). Where a qualification is used for an apprenticeship or traineeship, the training must be recognised by the STA. This includes the form and registration of indenture.

Australian Standards relevant to this Training Package

The table below lists Australian Standards (AS) that are relevant to the units listed within the table. RTOs must ensure that the relevant sections of standards required for each unit of competency are included in the units learning and assessment strategy, and made available at the time of training and assessment.

Unit Code	Title	AS/NZS 60335.2.69:2017 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety, Part 2.69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for commercial use - Classes, filtration and suitability of industrial vacuum cleaners	AS/NZS ISO 23875:2023 Mining - air quality control systems for operator enclosures – performance requirements and test methods	AS/NZS 1716:2012 Respiratory protective devices	AS/NZS 1715:2009 Selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective equipment	Comments
CPCSIL2002	Use and maintain respiratory protective equipment					
CPCSIL3002	Work with products and materials containing crystalline silica					

CPCSIL400 2	Supervise and manage work with products and materials generating respirable crystalline silica					
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--